

SHIRE OF LAVERTON

MINUTES

OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

HELD ON

20 JULY 2017

COMMENCING AT 5:09PM

With the see of the second sec

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | DEC | LARATI | ON OF OPENING | 1 |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|
| 2. | ANN | OUNCE | MENT OF VISITORS | 1 |
| 3. | REC | ORD OF | ATTENDANCE | 1 |
| | 3.1 | PRESI | DENT'S REPORT (FILE REF: 198) | 1 |
| | 3.2 | OTHER | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) | 1 |
| | 3.3 | LEAVE | OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED | 1 |
| | 3.4 | | VAL FOR REMOTE COUNCILLOR ATTENDANCE VIA TELEPHONE EF: 793) | 2 |
| | | | OMC170701 | 3 |
| 4. | APP | LICATIO | NS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 3 |
| | PROC | CEDURAL | - OMC170702 | 4 |
| 5. | RES | PONSE ⁻ | TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 4 |
| 6. | PUB | LIC QUE | STION TIME | 4 |
| 7. | NOT | ICE OF I | TEMS TO BE DISCUSSED BEHIND CLOSED DOORS | 3 |
| 8. | CON | FIRMAT | ION OF MINUTES | 4 |
| | 8.1 | ORDIN | ARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 22 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 793) | 4 |
| | | | OMC170703 | 4 |
| 9. | PET | TIONS / | DEPUTATIONS / PRESENTATIONS | 4 |
| 10. | | | MENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION DENT'S REPORT (FILE REF: 198) | 4 4 |
| | | | | 5 |
| | | | OMC170704 | - |
| | 10.2 | OTHER | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) | 5 |
| | 10.2 | OTHER | | 5 |
| 11. | | | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) | 5 |
| 11. | REP | ORTS O | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) | 5 5 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) OMC170705 F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS | 5 5 5 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) OMC170705 F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS | 5 5 5 5 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC | MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) OMC170705 F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS CE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS | 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC | Accounts Paid as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 1091) | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC 11.2.1 | A MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) OMC170705 F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS. H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS CE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS Accounts Paid as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 1091) OMC170706 Outstanding Debtors Report as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 33) | 5 5 5 5 12 12 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC 11.2.1 11.2.2 | A MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55) OMC170705 F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS. H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS CE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS Accounts Paid as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 1091) OMC170706 Outstanding Debtors Report as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 33) OMC170707 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 12 12 12 |
| 11. | REP 11.1 | ORTS O HEALT FINANC 11.2.1 11.2.2 | a MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55)OMC170705F COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS.H, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESSCE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESSAccounts Paid as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 1091)OMC170706Outstanding Debtors Report as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 33)OMC170707Reimbursement of Expenses as at 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 1091) | 5 5 5 5 12 12 14 14 |

| | | 11.2.5 | Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ending 31 May 2017 (File Ref: 1092) | 18 |
|-----|------|----------|---|----------|
| | | | OMC170710 | 19 |
| | 11.3 | WORKS | S AND SERVICES BUSINESS | 19 |
| | | 11.3.1 | RFT 07/17 Supply of Plant and Operators for Outback Way Roadworks (File Ref: 1219) | 19 |
| | | | OMC170711 | 22 |
| | 11.4 | COMMU | JNITY DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS | 22 |
| | 11.5 | MANAG | SEMENT AND POLICY BUSINESS | 22 |
| | | 11.5.1 | Councillors' Information Bulletin for June 2017 (File Ref: 1112) | 22 |
| | | | OMC170712 | 24 |
| | | 11.5.2 | Councillors' Information Bulletin – Obsolete Status Report Item Closures (File Ref: 1112) | 24 |
| | | | OMC170713 | 26 |
| | | | OMC170714 | 26 |
| | | 11.5.3 | GVROC Council Meeting Minutes 30 June 2017 (File Ref: 850) | 26 |
| | | | OMC170715 | 28 |
| | | 11.5.4 | Property Management - 3 Laver Place, Laverton (File Ref: 543) | 29 |
| | | | OMC170716 | 30 |
| | | 11.5.5 | Policy Amendment - 05.15 Payment to Employees in Addition to Contract or Award (File Ref: 0095) | 31 |
| | | | OMC170717 | 33 |
| | | 11.5.6 | Conduct of the 2017 Ordinary Council Elections (File Ref: 1218) | 34 35 |
| 1 | | | IEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN | 35 |
| | PROC | EDURAL - | - OMC170719 | 35 |
| | PROC | EDURAL - | - OMC170720 | 36 |
| 13. | | | ESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE | 36 |
| | PROC | EDURAL - | - OMC170721 | 36 |
| | 13.1 | • | al to Impose Differential Rating for the 2017/18 Financial Year f: 1201) | 36 |
| | | | OMC170722 | 41 |
| | 13.2 | Annual | General Meeting of Electors (File Ref: 35) | 43 |
| | | | OMC170723 | 43 |
| 14. | ITEN | IS FOR C | CONSIDERATION BEHIND CLOSED DOORS | 43 |
| | PROC | EDURAL - | - OMC170724 | 43 |
| | 14.1 | Write-O | off of Rates – Assessment 10608 (File Refs: 61 & 1081) | 43 |
| | | | OMC170725 | 43 |

| | 14.2 CEO R | ecruitment – Progress Report and Other Related Matters | |
|-----|------------------|---|----|
| | | efs: 250 & 1186) | 44 |
| | 14.2.1 | Disposal of Toyota Landcruiser 0LA by Private Treaty (File Ref: 1026) | 44 |
| | | OMC170726 | 44 |
| | 14.2.2 | CEO Recruitment Applications (File Ref: 1218) | 44 |
| | | OMC170727 | 44 |
| | PROCEDURAL | - OMC170728 | 44 |
| 15. | NEXT MEET | NG | 45 |
| | PROCEDURAL | - OMC170729 | 45 |
| 16. | CLOSURE O | F MEETING | 45 |

ATTACHMENTS

| ATTACHMENT NO | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO |
|--------------------|---|----------|
| OMC170720-10.1.A | President's Report | Appended |
| OMC170720-10.2.A | Elected Members' Report – Cr D Ross and Cr R Ryles | Appended |
| OMC170720-11.2.5.A | Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ending 31 May 2017 | Appended |
| OMC170720-11.3.1.B | RFT 07/17 Tender Rates and Prices – C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd | Appended |
| OMC170720-11.5.2.A | Items for Removal from Information Bulletin Status Report | Appended |
| OMC170720-11.5.4.A | Draft Managing Agent Authority | Appended |
| OMC170720-13.1.A | Objects and Reasons | Appended |
| OMC170720-13.2.A | Minutes of Annual General Meeting of Electors 22 June 2017 | Appended |

With the see of the second sec

Minutes Page 1

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL, HELD IN THE LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS ON 20 JULY 2017 COMMENCING AT 5:09PM

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President, Cr P Hill, declared the meeting open at 5:09pm, read aloud the disclaimer as printed in the Agenda and advised that Cr R Prentice had requested to participate in the meeting via telephone.

2. ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

There were no visitors to the meeting.

3. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE

3.1 PRESENT

| Cr P Hill | President |
|--|---|
| Cr S Weldon | Councillor |
| Cr R Ryles | Councillor |
| Cr D Ross | Councillor |
| Cr R Prentice | Councillor (via telephone from 05:10pm) |
| Cr R Weldon | Councillor |
| Mr S Deckert Mr G Stanley Mr L Vidovich Mr P Durtanovich Miss T Farlow | Chief Executive Officer Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services (from 5:31pm) Executive Manager Technical Services Project Officer Executive Assistant to the CEO (from 5:11pm) |

3.2 APOLOGIES

Nil

05:11pm Miss T Farlow joined the meeting.

3.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Nil

3.4 APPROVAL FOR REMOTE COUNCILLOR ATTENDANCE VIA TELEPHONE (FILE REF: 793)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | Not applicable |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Pascoe Durtanovich, Project Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To approve the participation in this meeting of Cr Robin Prentice via telephone dial-in from her residence in Mandurah, WA.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

From time to time, Councillors can find themselves unable to attend Council Meetings in person, but may request permission of Council to participate remotely via telephone or video link.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- Section 5.25(ba) Provides for regulations being able to make provision for the holding of council or committee meetings by telephone, video conference or other electronic means.

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

Regulation 14A – Defines the requirements necessary for approval of remote attendance at a meeting of Council.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council Policy 04.09 Remote Attendance at Meetings covers the requirements for Council to approve remote attendance at a Council meeting if requested.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Nil.

COMMENT

Cr Prentice is unable to travel to Laverton to take part in Council meetings for some time, however wishes to take part in this meeting remotely via teleconference as provided for in legislation and the Shire's adopted policy.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute majority decision of Council required.

OMC170701 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr D Ross; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That Council:

- 1. Approve Cr Prentice's Mandurah residence as a 'suitable place' from which to conduct instantaneous communication with each other person present at this meeting, as it is located in a town site or residential area and is a residential dwelling, in accordance with Shire Policy 04.09;
- 2. Approve that Cr Prentice be taken to be present at this meeting for the duration of the time in which she is in instantaneous communication with each other person present at this meeting, in accordance with Shire Policy 04.09.

Correction to Minutes Pursuant to Council Resolution No: OMC 170824-02 CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY CARRIED 5/0

05:14pm The President telephoned Cr Prentice and advised her of Council's decision. Cr Prentice then commenced participation in the meeting.

4. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil.

5. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

There were no notifications of any Public Questions at the time of preparing this Agenda.

6. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr R Prentice requested Leave of Absence for the August 2017 Ordinary Meeting of Council due to health reasons.

OMC170702 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Cr R Prentice be granted Leave of Absence for the August Ordinary Meeting of Council scheduled for 24 August 2017.

CARRIED 6/0

7. NOTICE OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

At the time of preparing this Agenda the following item is listed for consideration behind closed doors and will be distributed separately:

- 14.1 Write-Off of Rates Assessment 10608 (File Refs: 61 & 1081)
- 14.2 CEO Recruitment Progress Report and Other Related Matters (File Refs: 250 & 1186)

8. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

8.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL – 22 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 793)

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170703 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 22 June 2017, be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 6/0

9. PETITIONS/DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

There were no petitions/deputations/presentations listed for this meeting at the time of printing this Agenda.

05:31pm Mr G Stanley joined the meeting.

10. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION

10.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT (FILE REF: 198)

The President tabled and spoke to his report to Council (Attachment OMC170720-10.1.A).

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170704 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That the President's report (Attachment OMC170720-10.1.A) as tabled, be received.

CARRIED 6/0

10.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS (FILE REF: 55)

Crs Ross and Ryles have submitted a report on the CEO Performance Appraisal Training course run by WALGA in Wiluna which they attended at the end of May. Other Elected Members' Reports may be tabled by Councillors for acceptance at this meeting.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170705 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That the Elected Members' Report from Crs Ross & Ryles (Attachment OMC170720-10.2.A) be received.

CARRIED 6/0

11. **REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS**

11.1 HEALTH, BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING BUSINESS

There were no items listed for Health, Building and Town Planning Business at the time of preparing this Agenda.

11.2 FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BUSINESS

11.2.1 ACCOUNTS PAID AS AT 30 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Shire of Laverton |
| AUTHOR: | Robyn Smith, Finance and Administration Manager |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The presentation of a list of accounts paid in the preceding month in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the following accounts for payment:

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq # | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Ag Implements Merredin (AIM) - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -620.82 |
| AirBP | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 14/06/17 | Debit | -65,709.16 |
| Asgard Investors Services | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -473.16 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -202.79 |
| Ashdown Ingram - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -536.80 |
| Atom Supply - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -8,203.82 |
| Austral Mercantile Collection - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -1,463.00 |
| Australia Post - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -218.88 |
| Australian Airports Association - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -1,243.00 |
| Australian Super - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -1,357.98 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -724.33 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -759.77 |
| BOC Limited - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -83.93 |
| Boomers Village - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -330.00 |
| Bridgestone Australia - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,463.00 |
| Bruce Rock Engineering - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -422.40 |
| Bunnings Group Limited - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,512.63 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -50.52 |
| C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -53.26 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 16/06/17 | | -434,351.50 |
| CBUS - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -693.28 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -507.95 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -221.65 |

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq # | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|------------|
| Child Support Agency - P Ryan - EFT | Liability Cheque | 01/06/17 | | -543.96 |
| Christopher Davison - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -4,329.08 |
| City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -8,800.00 |
| Coca-Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -282.90 |
| Coffee & Tea Supplies - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,864.50 |
| Commissioner of Police | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 13/06/17 | 13063 | -122.00 |
| Concept Media - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -327.80 |
| Core Business - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -18,216.00 |
| Courier Australia - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -2,726.02 |
| Covs Auto, Mining & Industrial - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -339.25 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -495.89 |
| CREDIT CARD PURCHASES | Cheque | 05/06/17 | | -7,602.07 |
| Crusader Removals-eft | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -3,872.00 |
| Cutting Edges Equipment Parts - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -494.56 |
| Dean's Autoglass - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -308.00 |
| Dell Australia Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -3,308.56 |
| Dept Fire & Emergency Services - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -851.19 |
| Dept of Transport | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 01/06/17 | Debit | -1,716.65 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | 13056 | -358.40 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | Debit | -1,186.60 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 06/06/17 | Debit | -114.45 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 07/06/17 | Debit | -71.40 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 08/06/17 | Debit | -543.25 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 09/06/17 | Debit | -41.80 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | Debit | -76.35 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 13/06/17 | Debit | -874.85 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 15/06/17 | Debit | -104.50 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | Debit | -43.90 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 20/06/17 | Debit | -35.20 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 21/06/17 | Debit | -916.65 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 22/06/17 | Debit | -428.80 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 27/06/17 | Debit | -1,949.70 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 29/06/17 | Debit | -920.15 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | Debit | -43.90 |

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq# | Amount |
|--|------------------|----------|------|------------|
| Desert Inn Hotel - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -378.00 |
| Desert Sands Cartage - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -769.85 |
| Eastgold Dairy Distributors - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -437.80 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -170.20 |
| Elite Gym Hire - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -660.00 |
| Emily Brown - Eft | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -254.71 |
| Executive Media - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,800.00 |
| Fiesta Canvas - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -11,349.81 |
| First National Real Estate - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -2,090.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -2,090.00 |
| Flex Industries Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,575.46 |
| Forman Brothers - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -619.30 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,416.69 |
| Goldfields Institute of Technology - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 16/06/17 | | 0.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -2,203.35 |
| Goldfields Nissan - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -515.58 |
| Goldfields Records Storage-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -979.00 |
| Goldfields Toyota - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -661.64 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -66,491.77 |
| Goldfields Truck Power - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -459.76 |
| Goldline Distributors - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -143.99 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -306.74 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -324.60 |
| Goldrush Tours - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -865.30 |
| Greenfield Technical Services - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -20,137.62 |
| Gresleyabas -EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 09/06/17 | | -89,597.60 |
| H Sunter-Smith and Co - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -800.00 |
| Harley Dykstra-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -18,481.65 |
| Harvey Norman Kalgoorlie - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -55.00 |
| Hesperian Press - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,569.65 |
| HESTA Super Fund - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -140.54 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -54.30 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -54.30 |
| HI Constructions (Aust) Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 09/06/17 | | -15,921.10 |

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq # | Amount |
|--|------------------|----------|-------|------------|
| Hitachi Construction Machinery - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,566.66 |
| Horizon Power | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 06/06/17 | 13058 | -16,900.85 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 13/06/17 | 13062 | -1,740.21 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 29/06/17 | 13066 | -13.83 |
| HostPlus Super - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -508.06 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -242.06 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -311.22 |
| Intrust Super - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -972.54 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -487.73 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -473.13 |
| Investec Asset Finance & Leasing Pty Ltd | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 15/06/17 | Debit | -4,154.73 |
| Jason Signmakers - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -550.00 |
| JB Books - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -555.67 |
| Kin Mining NL | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -53.66 |
| Landgate - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -1,142.95 |
| Landmark-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -6,314.00 |
| Laura Shardlow - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -2,000.00 |
| Laurinda Hill - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -55.00 |
| Laverton Supplies - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -89.90 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -190.80 |
| Malcolm Thompson Pumps - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -678.15 |
| Marketforce - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,444.71 |
| MetroCount - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,006.50 |
| Miller's Fabrication Services - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -1,045.00 |
| Moore Stephens - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -9,311.50 |
| National Australia Bank | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 01/06/17 | Debit | -51.68 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 01/06/17 | Debit | -40.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 01/06/17 | Debit | -111.67 |
| | Payroll | 7/06/17 | | -80,980.62 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 15/06/17 | Debit | -19.75 |
| | Payroll | 21/06/17 | | -71,705.88 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 28/06/17 | Debit | -81.73 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | Debit | -40.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | Debit | -104.67 |

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq # | Amount |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | Debit | -37.80 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | Debit | -40.00 |
| National Pumps & Energy - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -4,336.64 |
| Nick Ioannidis-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -50.00 |
| Outback Chef - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -452.80 |
| Outback Tilt Tray - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -440.00 |
| Peerless Jal Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -710.75 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -1,231.09 |
| Pete's Carpet Cleaning - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -180.00 |
| Petty Cash Tin - Shire of Laverton | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | 13074 | -294.35 |
| PFD Food Services Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -184.10 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -473.45 |
| Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -195.98 |
| Pivotel Satellite Pty Limited | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | 13057 | -775.54 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 13/06/17 | 13061 | -916.88 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | 13064 | -93.00 |
| POLMAC Trailers EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 16/06/17 | | -21,417.00 |
| Powerchill - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -2,028.40 |
| PWT Electrical - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -1,938.44 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -1,220.10 |
| Quadrio Earthmoving Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -342,791.35 |
| Quick Corporate - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -381.74 |
| Robert Glenn Bone - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -10,900.00 |
| Robyn Smith - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -220.95 |
| Satellite Television & Radio - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -7,658.20 |
| Seminars Australia - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -610.00 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 26/06/17 | | -610.00 |
| Shawmac Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -14,586.00 |
| Shire of Laverton Social Club - EFT | Liability Cheque | 01/06/17 | | -2,460.00 |
| Sidetippers Australia -EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -17,028.00 |
| Star Track Express - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -207.13 |
| Stardata Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -82.50 |
| Stephen Venables-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -588.00 |
| Sun Super | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -20.00 |

| Creditors | Туре | Date | Chq # | Amount |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------|---------------|
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -20.00 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -20.00 |
| Sunny Sign Company Pty - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -665.50 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -1,991.95 |
| Sunsuper - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -376.66 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -188.33 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -186.12 |
| T-Quip - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -284.45 |
| Telstra | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | 13065 | -772.82 |
| | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 30/06/17 | 13070 | -2,776.42 |
| The Big Issue-EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -155.00 |
| Threat Protect - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 02/06/17 | | -24.90 |
| Truckline - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 12/06/17 | | -2,284.31 |
| WA Super - EFT | Liability Cheque | 06/06/17 | | -27,891.81 |
| | Liability Cheque | 20/06/17 | | -14,334.87 |
| | Liability Cheque | 21/06/17 | | -15,402.34 |
| Wurth Australia Pty Ltd - EFT | Bill Pmt -Cheque | 19/06/17 | | -444.57 |
| | | • | Total | -1,536,414.37 |

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) – Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

A listing of payments made providing more detail can be found in the Information Bulletin for the preceding month.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170706 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council acknowledges receipt of the list of payments made under Delegation 21 as per the submitted list totalling \$1,536,414.37 and summarised as following:

| Cheque Numbers | 13056 – 13074 | \$24,764.30 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Direct Debit Payments | 01/06/2017 – 30/06/2017 | \$69863.89 |
| Licensing Transfers | 01/06/2017 – 30/06/2017 | \$9068.15 |
| Bank Fees | 01/06/2017 – 30/06/2017 | \$527.30 |
| VISA Payments | 29/05/2017 – 28/06/2017 | \$7602.07 |
| EFT Payments | 01/06/2017 – 30/06/2017 | \$1271902.16 |
| Salary and Wages | 01/06/2017 – 30/06/2017 | \$152686.50 |
| | Total Payments | \$1,536,414.37 |

CARRIED 6/0

11.2.2 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS REPORT AS AT 30 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 33)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 207 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Shire of Laverton |
| AUTHOR: | Robyn Smith, Finance and Administration Manager |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The presentation of a report indicating the outstanding Debtor Balances as at the end of the previous month.

Nil

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Council has requested a report of the Outstanding Debtors of the Shire of Laverton as at the preceding month end.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Reg. 5(1)(a) – The Chief Executive Officer is to establish efficient systems and procedures for the proper collection of all money owing to the local government.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

The balance of Outstanding Debtors at 30 June 2017 is \$2,424,423.03. A detailed list of Debtor Balances is provided in the June 2017 Information Bulletin.

The total debtor balance includes:

| | Current | 1 - 30 | 31 - 60 | 61 - 90 | > 90 | TOTAL |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| General Debtors | 1,853,877.38 | 228,455.63 | 66.00 | 1,987.43 | 43,775.6 | 2,128,162.04 |
| Doubtful Debt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -138,000.00 | -138,000.00 |
| Rates | 7,526.61 | 13,904.12 | -529.55 | -90.00 | 413,449.81 | 434,260.99 |
| TOTAL | 1,861,403.99 | 242,359.75 | - 463.55 | 1,897.43 | 319,225.41 | 2,424,423.03 |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170707 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That the report of Outstanding Debtors as at 30 June 2017 be received.

CARRIED 6/0

11.2.3 REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES AS AT 30 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 1091)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Shire of Laverton |
| AUTHOR: | Natasha Fuamatu, Accounts & Payroll Officer |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Presentation of an information report to Council on expenses that have been reimbursed to Staff who have incurred expenditure during the course of business on behalf of Council.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Pursuant to Policy No. 3.11, expenses have been incurred on behalf of Council:

| NAME | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|---|---|-----------|
| Robyn Smith, Finance & Administration Manager | For Multiple Items – Items For Youth Activities, Youth Centre, Depot & Water for Office Kitchen | \$220.95 |
| Stephen Venables, General Plant & Equipment Operator | For Satellite Phone in Road Crew Caravan (Maintenance/Accomodation Trailer) | \$588.00 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 808.95 |

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

As per adopted Council Policy 03.11 – Reimbursement of Expenses.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy 03.11 - Reimbursement of Expenses.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

Copies of attachments to support the purchases and the amount reimbursed can be found in the Information Bulletin.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170708 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That Council acknowledge the reimbursement of expenses already paid in accordance with Policy No. 03.11 amounting to \$808.95.

CARRIED 6/0

11.2.4 BANK RECONCILIATION REPORT AS AT 31 MAY 2017 (FILE REF: 1093)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The report presented reflects the reconciliation of the Council's bank accounts, including invested funds, as at 31 May 2017.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Each month Council's financial accounting system and the various bank accounts operated by Council are reconciled as a means of determining the completeness and integrity of transaction processing.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg 34(2) – Provides a local government may require such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

The balance of the bank statement does not identify any outstanding receipts or payments that have not been received by the bank. This will generally mean that the balance on the bank statement will differ from the balance in the financial statements. The Bank Reconciliation Report shown below provides information of any outstanding receipts or payments so that a true picture is provided in relation to the balance of the various bank accounts.

| | MUNICIPAL FUND | OBH DEV. FUND (HELD IN TRUST ACCOUNT) | INVESTMENT - RESERVES | RESTRICTED CASH FUND (TRUST) |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance as per General Ledger : | | | | |
| A01101 Municipal Fund | 1,098,418.99 | | | |
| A1102 Unrestricted Short Term Investment | 2,030,200.32 | | | |
| A01110 Term Deposit Reserves/Muni | | | 3,725,642.73 | |
| A1000 Restricted Cash Fund | | | | 39,771.28 |
| A01104 LA Community Hub Investment | 5,423,056.65 | | | |
| A1001 Outback Highway Development Fund | | 6,446.84 | | |
| A1003 Outback Hwy Investment Fund | | 164,708.16 | | |
| | 8,551,675.96 | 171,155.00 | 3,725,642.73 | 39,771.28 |
| Balance as per Bank Statement | 8,577,171.89 | 171,155.00 | 3,725,642.73 | 39,771.28 |
| Adjustments | | | | |
| Un-receipted Income | | | | |
| Outstanding Deposits | 826.10 | | | |
| | 8,577,997.99 | 171,155.00 | 3,725,642.73 | 39,771.28 |
| Less Outstanding Cheques/Withdrawal | 26,322.03 | | | |
| Reconciled Balance | 8,551,675.96 | 171,155.00 | 3,725,642.73 | 39,771.28 |
| Variance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

SHIRE OF LAVERTON BANK RECONCILIATION AS AT 31 MAY 2017

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170709 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council accept the Bank Reconciliation Report as at 31 May 2017, as outlined above.

CARRIED 6/0

11.2.5 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2017 (FILE REF: 1092)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

To accept the Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 May 2017.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.2.5.A Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 May 2017

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus 10% and \$10,000, which is the limit set as per Council Resolution, should be reported on.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Reg 34(2) – Provides a local government may require such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

The Statement of Financial Activity is presented monthly, being generated by our off-site Accountants, Moore Stephens and then printed in our office.

Once the reports are received from Moore Stephens, comments are added to various sections of the report to provide additional information or explanations. Explanations for any material variance identified in the reports are provided in Note 13 Major Variances.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170710 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That the Statement of Financial Activity for the period ended 31 May 2017, as presented (Attachment OMC170720-11.2.5.A), be accepted.

CARRIED 6/0

11.3 WORKS AND SERVICES BUSINESS

11.3.1 RFT 07/17 SUPPLY OF PLANT AND OPERATORS FOR OUTBACK WAY ROADWORKS (FILE REFS: 1014 & 1218)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 22 June 2017 |
|------------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Tony Chisholm, WML Consultants |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Les Vidovich, Executive Manager Technical Services |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCES: | Minute OMC170622 of Ordinary Meeting of Council 22 June 2017 |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Council is requested to consider the outcome of tender submissions and a tender assessment report for the award of a contract for the supply of plant and operators (under wet hire) for the undertaking of road construction works as part of the upgrade of a 50km section of the Outback Way located between 385km and 435km east of Laverton on the Great Central Road.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.3.1.A RFT 07/17 Tender Assessment Report (by Appointed Project Manager – WML Consultants)

OMC170720-11.3.1.B RFT 07/17 Tender Rates and Prices – C & A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Submissions in relation to this item comprise the two (2) tender submissions lodged in accordance with the *Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996* and the Request for Tender RFT 07/17 tender documentation.

BACKGROUND

Following the preparation of Request for Tender documentation by Project Manager WML Consultants and accompanying documentation (including technical specifications, sample drawings and price schedule), the Shire advertised tenders for the Supply of Plant and Operators for Outback Way Roadworks on Saturday 17 June 2017. The closing date for tender submissions was Monday 3 July 2017. A total of Twelve (12) prospective tenderers had requested the RFT documentation.

It was specified that tenders were to be submitted electronically to the Shire via email to tenders@laverton.wa.gov.au by the closing date and time.

One (1) addendum was issued during the tender period and all tenderers were required to submit an acknowledgement of receipt of the addendum by the tender closing time. Following the close of tenders and forwarding of received tenders to the Project Manager, a detailed tender analysis was undertaken and a report was prepared to provide a summary of the tenders received as evaluated against the various tender compliance and selection criteria and to make recommendation for consideration of the Shire Council. A copy of that report is attached to this agenda (Attachment OMC170720-11.3.1.A).

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

- Section 2.7(2) Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.
- Section 3.1 Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- Section 3.57(1) A local government is required to invite tenders before it enters into a contract of a prescribed kind under which another person is to supply goods or services.

Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996

Part 4 Division 3 Tenders for providing goods or services (s.3.57).

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Administrative Policy – 02.18 Purchasing applies.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

In terms of project budgets, the value of this tender is estimated to be in the order of \$2.5M to \$3M if the two month extension option is taken up. The total project budget is \$11M and sufficient funding is available within the 2017-18 State and Federal Government allocations to cover the value of these works.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The Shire of Laverton's Strategic Community Plan lists roads as a particular focus in its strategic priorities as being:

• Economic Theme and Goals – *Continue to construct and maintain roads within the district.*

CONSULTATION

Consultation was limited to answering queries from prospective tenderers during the tender period.

COMMENT

Tenders were opened at the Shire of Laverton offices by the CEO accessing the tenders from the secure tender email address after the close of tenders. A total of two (2) tenders were received from C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd and Coates Hire.

The CEO then forwarded all received documentation to the Project Manager (WML Consultants) for assessment, following the 2pm tender closure time on Monday 3 July 2017. WML printed hard copies of the tender submissions including all attachments and schedules and initially recorded the tender prices as submitted, then undertook a detailed tender assessment. The tender assessment report together with Appendices is attached to this agenda (Attachment OMC170720-11.3.1.A).

The tender assessment process for each submitted tender involved initial checking against the various compliance criteria in the RFT. Only one of the tenders received (from C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd) provided compliant wet plant hire rates for all items specified in the schedule. The other tenderer (Coates Hire) provided a list of their Statewide WALGA preferred supplier dry plant hire rates together with a covering letter stating that they are unable to fully comply with wet hire requirements of the RFT.

Hence it is not possible to compare tendered rates. In lieu of conducting a rates comparison between the two tenderers the rates submitted by C&A Taylor were compared to previously tendered rates under the Shire's previous panel plant hire contract which was awarded in December 2015. Whilst the respective lists of plant items do vary, it was still possible to compare prices for 14 of the 18 specified items, with some remaining unchanged, some increasing slightly and some decreasing slightly. Noting that C&A Taylor's rates tendered in 2015 under the panel plant hire contract were lower than all other contractors on the panel for virtually all specified plant items, the assessment indicates that the rates tendered by C&A Taylor under this current tender are still very competitive, represent best value and are most advantageous to the Principal.

The rates tendered by C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd are attached separately from the tender assessment report and this separate attachment (Attachment OMC170720-11.3.1.B) is referenced in the Staff Recommendation.

The tender assessment report also considers the tenderers' responses to the Qualitative Criteria requirements of the RFT, noting that the submission by Coates Hire was unable to be assessed as it did not provide responses to the compliance and qualitative criteria. The results of the Qualitative Criteria scoring, after applying the Shire weightings, is summarised as follows:

| RANKING | TENDERER | SCORE |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | C & A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd | 73.5 |
| 2 | Coates Hire | Not assessed |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170711 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That Council, having considered tenders received in response to RFT 07/17 Supply of Plant and Operators for Outback Way Roadworks:

- 1. Acknowledge the tender assessment and recommendation provided by Council officers and the Project Manager.
- 2. Agree to award the tender to C&A Taylor Grading Pty Ltd as per their submitted Plant Hire Tender Rates included as Attachment OMC170720-11.3.1.B on the basis of a four (4) month contract period commencing from the date of this resolution with a two (2) month extension option.
- Agree to consider a further report to Council prior to the expiration of the four (4) month contract period with recommendation in relation to the possible two (2) month extension.

CARRIED 6/0

11.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BUSINESS

There were no items listed for Community Development Business.

11.5 MANAGEMENT AND POLICY BUSINESS

11.5.1 COUNCILLORS' INFORMATION BULLETIN FOR JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 1112)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |
| | |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Receiving of the Councillors' Information Bulletin for the period ending 30 June 2017 by Council.

CONFIDENTIAL ATTACHMENT

The Shire of Laverton Councillors' Information Bulletin for June 2017 has been circulated under separate cover and is deemed to be a *'Confidential'* document for Councillors' information only.

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Councillors' Information Bulletin for the period ending 30 June 2017 was completed and circulated to Councillors.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Keeping Councillors updated and informed in respect to matters impacting on their role as Councillor.

CONSULTATION

Nil.

COMMENT

The Councillors' Information Bulletin is produced to provide Councillors with information that is relevant to their role as a Councillor for the Shire of Laverton, but not requiring a decision of Council.

The Councillors' Information Bulletin was never intended to be a public document. Now with the inclusion of confidential information, it is important that the Information Bulletin be circulated to Councillors and Senior Staff only and not released to the general public.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170712 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Council receive the Councillors' Information Bulletin for the period ended 30 June 2017, as previously circulated to Councillors.

CARRIED 5/1

Cr R Prentice recorded a vote against the motion.

11.5.2 COUNCILLORS' INFORMATION BULLETIN – REVIEW OF OUTSTANDING ITEMS ON STATUS REPORT (FILE REF: 1112)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Pascoe Durtanovich - Project Officer |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The removal of a number of outstanding items on the Councillors Status Report, items that have either been completed or are no longer relevant.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.5.2.A List of items to be removed from Status Report

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

The Status Report has been reviewed and, where possible, issues going back as far as 2009 have been investigated and followed up with relevant stake holders. A number of these outstanding issues have now been resolved, however, given that a number of the items have not been resolved in accordance with the original decision of Council, it is appropriate that Council now formally resolve to remove these items from the Status Report. In most instances the reason for the outcome being different to the Council resolution is that the applications have not been proceeded with by the applicants.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Nil.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications to the Shire of Laverton. Where there has been costs incurred by the Shire, for example progressing road diviations for mining activities, the costs have, in the main, been recouped from the mining company involved.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Nil.

CONSULTATION

Nil.

COMMENT

The items to be removed from the Status Report are listed in Attachment OMC170720-11.5.2.A. There are also some items that require further consideration by Council and decisions made as to how they should be progressed.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That:

- 1. The actions on items 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 listed in the officer's report (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.2.A) be noted and the items be removed from the Status Report.
- 2. Further action on item 2 of the officer's report be deferred and the matter be reconsidered in future Asset Management Planning.
- 3. The action on items 10 and 11 of the officer's report be noted.

- 4. The comments on items 12 and 14 of the officer's report be noted and the Chief Executive Officer submit a new application to Horizon Power for the connection of electricity supply to the Racecourse reserve.
- 5. Action on item 13 of the officer's report be discontinued and the item be removed from the Status Report.

OMC170713 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That:

- 1. The actions on items 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 listed in the officer's report (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.2.A) be noted and the items be removed from the Status Report.
- 2. Further action on item 2 of the officer's report be deferred and the matter be reconsidered in future Asset Management Planning.
- 3. The action on items 10 and 11 of the officer's report be noted.
- 4. Action on item 13 of the officer's report be discontinued and the item be removed from the Status Report.

CARRIED 6/0

OMC170714 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That Point 4 of the Staff Recommendation lie on the table until further advice is received from the Ombudsman.

CARRIED 6/0

REASON FOR AMENDING THE STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Council wished to obtain further clarification from the Ombudsman in respect to the Ombudsman's jurisdiction in this matter.

11.5.3 GVROC COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES 30 JUNE 2017 (FILE REF: 850)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

Minutes Page 27

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The Council is requested to receive the minutes of the meeting of the Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) held on 30 June 2017.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.5.3.A Minutes of the GVROC Council Meeting held on 30 June 2017

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

The GVROC is a voluntary regional organisation established to enhance service delivery and infrastructure for the collective and individual communities and to achieve a sustainable, cost effective model for sharing of resources. The GVROC comprises the following local governments:

Shire of Coolgardie Shire of Dundas City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder Shire of Laverton Shire of Leonora Shire of Menzies Shire of Menzies Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku Shire of Wiluna Shire of Esperance Shire of Ravensthorpe

The objectives of the GVROC are to form a strategic alliance for the retention of infrastructure and community services, acquiring funding from government grants, economic development initiatives and private sector funding and establish and maintain effective communication and consultative mechanisms between the participating local governments on policy and processes using a management strategy.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies;

Section 3.1 – Provides that the general function of the local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Council's participation in and support of the GVROC is important in ensuring that Laverton has a regional voice and will be important as our preferred regional grouping of local governments in the structural reform process.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

The minutes of the Meeting of the GVROC Council held on 30 June 2017 are appended for Council's information (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.3.A).

The minutes are presented as an agenda item in case Council is required to consider any matter within the minutes and make a decision. While Council's delegates to the GVROC meeting can make decisions at the GVROC meeting, the GVROC cannot make decisions binding on the individual member Councils.

In respect to this meeting, the author has not been made aware of any specific items requiring Council's consideration from the GVROC Minutes and they are presented for information and noting.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170715 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr D Ross; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That Council:

- 1. Receives the Minutes of the Meeting of the GVROC Council held on 30 June 2017, and notes the decisions of the GVROC Council contained within the Minutes; and
- 2. Endorses the decisions made at the meeting and as recorded in the Minutes of the Meeting held 30 June 2017.

CARRIED 6/0

11.5.4 PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – 3 LAVER PLACE, LAVERTON (FILE REF: 543)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Pascoe Durtanovich - Project Officer |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Minute OMC151218 of Ordinary Meeting of Council 17 December 2015 |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The Property Management Agreement with Fyson and Associates for 3 Laver Place, Laverton expired in February 2017.

Council is now requested to determine ongoing management arrangements for this property.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.5.4.A Draft Management Agent Authority Agreement

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

In 2015 the Shire of Laverton purchased 3 Laver Place, Laverton. At the Ordinary Meeting of Council on 17 December 2015, Council resolved to appoint Fyson and Associates as managing agents for the property.

The management contract was for twelve months and expired in February 2017.

The property is zoned commercial and is currently leased by Department of Human Services for Centrelink operations. The lease expires on 22 November 2019.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Section 2.7(2) – Provides that Council is to oversee the allocation of local government finances and resources and to determine the local government policies.

Commercial Tenancy (Retail Shops) Agreements Act 1985

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The annual lease fee is \$29,408 (excluding GST).

The current property management fee is \$2,285 (excluding GST) per annum. There is no increase proposed in the new agreement submitted by Fyson and Associates.

Building maintenance and all other operating costs associated with the building, excluding property management fees, amounted to \$4,903 in 2016/2017 with capital expenditure of \$32,380 for the same period.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

Council is now required to determine ongoing management arrangements for this property. The options are to:

- 1. renew the agreement with Fyson and Associates (see Draft Contract Attachment OMC170720-11.5.4.A);
- 2. seek additional expressions of interest; or
- 3. manage the property in-house.

At present Shire staff are not in a position to take on this task as their focus is on addressing a number of outstanding issues and progressing a number of capital works projects.

Over the past sixteen months, Fyson and Associates have delivered a professional, efficient service at minimal cost and it is therefore recommended that their services be engaged for a further term, commencing 7 February 2017 (previous agreement expiry date) and concluding 22 November 2019 (Department of Human Services lease expiry date).

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170716 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That:

- 1. Fyson and Associates of Kalgoorlie be engaged to provide property management services for 3 Laver Place, Laverton, in accordance with the draft management agreement attached (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.4.A), for a term commencing 7 February 2017 and concluding 22 November 2019.
- 2. The Chief Executive Officer finalise the agreement with Fyson and Associates.

CARRIED 6/0

06:16pm Miss T Farlow, Mr S Deckert, Mr G Stanley and Mr L Vidovich declared financial interests in Item 11.5.5 as permanent employees of the Shire of Laverton, and left the meeting at 06:16pm.

11.5.5 POLICY AMENDMENT – PAYMENT TO EMPLOYEES IN ADDITION TO CONTRACT OR AWARD. (FILE REF: 95)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | All permanent employees of the Shire of Laverton |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Pascoe Durtanovich - Project Officer |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Policy Manual |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

Council is requested to amend Policy 05.15 – Payment on Termination to Employees in addition to Contract or Award.

The purpose of the recommended amendment is to simplify the process.

ATTACHMENTS

| OMC170720-11.5.5.A | Current adopted Policy 05.15 - Payment on Termination to Employees in addition 0095 to Contract or Award |
|--------------------|---|
| OMC170720-11.5.5.B | Draft revised Policy 05.15 - Payment on Termination to Employees in addition to Contract or Award |

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

Section 5.50 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Local Government to prepare a policy in relation to employees whose employment with the Local Government is finishing, setting out the circumstances in which the local government will pay an employee an amount in addition to statutory entitlements.

The Shire of Laverton adopted such policy in 1998 and reaffirmed the policy in subsequent policy reviews.

A copy of the current Policy 05.15 is attached (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.5.A).

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Section 5.50 Payments to employees in addition to contract or award

- A local government is to prepare a policy in relation to employees whose employment with the local government is finishing, setting out —
 - (a) the circumstances in which the local government will pay an employee an amount in addition to any amount to which the employee is entitled under a contract of employment or award relating to the employee; and
 - (b) the manner of assessment of the additional amount,

and cause local public notice to be given in relation to the policy.

- (1a) A local government must not make any payment of the kind described in subsection (1)(a) unless the local government has adopted a policy prepared under subsection (1).
- (2) A local government may make a payment
 - (a) to an employee whose employment with the local government is finishing; and
 - (b) that is more than the additional amount set out in the policy prepared under subsection (1) and adopted by the local government,

but local public notice is to be given in relation to the payment made.

- (3) The value of a payment or payments made to a person under this section is not to exceed such amount as is prescribed or provided for by regulations.
- (4) In this section a reference to a payment to a person includes a reference to the disposition of property in favour of, or the conferral of any other financial benefit on, the person.

Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996

Reg 19A

Payments in addition to contract or award, limits of (Act s. 5.50(3))

- (1) The value of a payment or payments made under section 5.50(1) and (2) to an employee whose employment with a local government finishes after 1 January 2010 is not to exceed in total
 - (a) the value of the person's final annual remuneration, if the person
 - (i) accepts voluntary severance by resigning as an employee; and
 - (ii) is not a CEO or a senior employee whose employment is governed by a written contract in accordance with section 5.39;
- or
- (b) in all other cases, \$5 000.

(2) In this regulation —

final annual remuneration in respect of a person, means the value of the annual remuneration paid, or payable, to the person by the local government which employed that person immediately before the person's employment with the local government finished.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Current Policy 05.15 - Payment on Termination to Employees in addition to Contract or Award

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications. Provision for such expenditure is normally included in the Shire budget.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications.

CONSULTATION

Any change to the existing policy will have to be advertised for public information.

COMMENT

The current policy satisfies the requirements under the *Local Government Act 1995*, however on each occasion Council resolves to make a "gratuity payment" it should be advertised. There is also no provision for the CEO to determine payments.

The draft suggested policy (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.5.B) also sets maximum payments.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170717 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That the current Staff Policy 05.15 be deleted and the new draft Policy be adopted:

CARRIED 6/0

06:23pm Mr S Deckert, G Stanley and L Vidovich rejoined the meeting.

11.5.6 CONDUCT OF THE 2017 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORDINARY ELECTIONS (FILE REF: 1218)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Pascoe Durtanovich - Project Officer |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

This report provides information on the 2017 Council elections and recommends that the Shire of Laverton conduct an in-person election.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-11.5.6.A Election TImetable

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable

BACKGROUND

The Ordinary Election for 2017 is set for Saturday 21 October, 2017. The Election timetable is provided for Councillors' information (Attachment OMC170720-11.5.6.A).

Council also has the opportunity to consider whether to conduct the election by postal voting, with the Electoral Commission as Returning Officer, or to conduct an in-house election and appoint the CEO (or other person) as Returning Officer, as has been the case in the past. If Council decides to hold a Postal Election, the Electoral Commission's agreement must be obtained by 2 August 2017.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Sections 4.20 – CEO to be returning officer unless other arrangements made.

Section 4.61 – Choice of methods of conduction election.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

An allowance will be made in the 2017/2018 Budget for the 2017 Council Election.

The estimated cost for an in–person election is \$5,000. The quoted cost for a Postal Election is \$11,000. The costing includes the cost of statutory advertising.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

This item aligns with the Shire's Civic Leadership Objective – A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community.

CONSULTATION

None required.

COMMENT

The 2017 ordinary election is for three positions. Councillors whose terms are expiring in October this year are:

- Cr Patrick Hill
- Cr Shaneane Weldon
- Cr Geoff Walder (previously resigned vacancy carried forward)

All positions are for 4 year terms, expiring in October, 2021.

Given that Council has held successful in–person elections for a number of years and the fact that it is unlikely that a Postal Election will increase voter participation, it is recommended that an in–person election be conducted.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170718 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That the 2017 Ordinary Election be an in-person election and the Shire of Laverton Chief Executive Officer be appointed Returning Officer for the election.

CARRIED 6/0

12. ELECTED MEMBERS' MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

There were no motions from Elected Members of which previous notice had been given.

OMC170719 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr S Weldon:

That the meeting adjourn for dinner at 6:51pm.

CARRIED 6/0

OMC170720 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That the meeting resume at 07:20pm.

CARRIED 6/0

07:21pm Miss T Farlow rejoined the meeting.

13. NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Mr G Stanley advised Council that an Item to receive the Minutes of a meeting of the Friends of Laverton Cemetery Advisory Group had been withdrawn as the FLCAG meeting had not taken place due to lack of a quorum.

OMC170721 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That:

- 1 Item 13.1 Proposal to Impose Differential Rating for the 2017/18 Financial Year (File Ref: 1201) be considered at this meeting to enable statutory advertising to be undertaken to meet Budget adoption timelines;
- 2 Item 13.2 Annual General Meeting of Electors be considered at this meeting as it is a requirement under the *Local Government Act* 1995 that Annual General Meeting of Electors Minutes be, if practicable, considered at the first Ordinary Meeting of Council after the holding of the Electors' meeting.

CARRIED 6/0

13.1 PROPOSAL TO IMPOSE DIFFERENTIAL RATING FOR THE 2017/18 FINANCIAL YEAR (FILE REF: 1201)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Graham Stanley, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Steven Deckert, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | Not applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

In previous years, Council has decided to impose differential rates for the GRV and UV valued properties within the Shire. If Council wishes to once again impose differential rating for the 2017/18 Financial Year and comply with the legislative requirements, then a decision to do so is required at this meeting.

OMC170720-13.1.A Statement of Objects and Reasons

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not applicable.

BACKGROUND

Council has imposed differential rating since 2001/02, primarily to offset the impact of disproportionally large increases in the valuation of pastoral properties in 2000/01 and 2001/02. Previous rate charges for the last 8 years are summarised below:

| Rating Year | Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2009/10 | 5.25¢ | 10.50¢ | 9.32¢ | 10.50¢ | 210 | 210 |
| 2010/11 | 3.48¢ | 12.07¢ | 8.30¢ | 5.76¢ | 230 | 230 |
| 2011/12 | 3.6018¢ | 12.4924¢ | 8.5905¢ | 5.9616¢ | 240 | 240 |
| 2012/13 | 3.7099¢ | 12.8672¢ | 8.8482¢ | 6.1404¢ | 250 | 250 |
| 2013/14 | 6.70¢ | 13.38¢ | 9.20¢ | 6.39¢ | 260 | 260 |
| 2014/15 | 6.91¢ | 13.80¢ | 9.49¢ | 6.59¢ | 270 | 270 |
| 2015/16 | 8.80¢ | 14.86¢ | 10.72¢ | 8.03¢ | 280 | 280 |
| 2016/17 | 8.98¢ | 15.16¢ | 10.94¢ | 8.20¢ | 286 | 286 |

In 2013/14 the Pastoral Leases UV Rate in the Dollar was increased due the large disparity between the Pastoral UV and the Mining UV. This caused a large increase in Pastoral Rates and a concession was offered to Pastoralists who may have been facing financial difficulty as a result of the large increase.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

Section 6.33 – Makes provision to levy differential rates.

- Section 6.35 Deals with the imposition of minimum rates, and
- Section 6.36(1) (1) Sets out a requirement for a local government to give local public notice of the intention to levy differential rates.
 - (3)(c) A notice referred to in subsection (1), is to advise electors and ratepayers where they may obtain the document describing the objects and reasons for each proposed rate and minimum payment.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

Regulation 56 (4) Requires a brief statement of the objects and reasons for any differential rates imposed under section 6.33 to accompany the rate notice.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Policy 03.09 *"Rating of Mining Tenements Crossing Shire Boundaries"*. The Shire has agreed that where a mining tenement crosses the Shire Boundary, it will only claim 50% of the minimum rate if that applies, regardless of the portion of the mining tenement that is situated within this Shire.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The levying of differential rates is the process by which Council balances its budget and spreads the rate burden equitably between ratepayers.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

Consistent with Goal 4.6 of the Shire of Laverton Strategic Community Plan "Strong financial management and delivery of Shire initiatives".

CONSULTATION

Informal discussions with CEO and Councillors.

COMMENT

If it is Council's intention to impose differential rates for the 2017/18 financial year, it needs to do so at this meeting to ensure various statutory advertising requirements are completed before the budget is adopted.

Council has utilised the differential rating approach for a number of years now and, as a result, the concept is a well and truly tried and tested practice. However, in embarking on this process, there is a requirement for the local government to set down a statement of its "Objects and Reasons" and for these to be available for inspection by any elector or ratepayer following advertising.

A consequential requirement after the budget has been adopted, is for a brief statement of the Objects and Reasons of any differential rates to accompany the rate notice (*Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* 56(4)).

The objects and reasons for imposing differential rates are outlined in Attachment OMC170720-13.1.A.

It should be noted that Council is not bound by the advertised rate in the dollar when it comes to adopt the budget. Council has the ability to amend the differential rates without further advertising, after considering any submissions or additional information at the time of adopting the budget.

The recommendation of this report is to impose differential rates in 2017/18 and to increase by an average of 2.8% on last year's rates for the purposes of advertising. The proposed increase for the minimum rate charge is also based on the 2.8% increase but rounded to the nearest \$1, up from \$286 to \$294. These proposed increases have been based on the required increases indicated as being necessary in the Shire's Long Term Financial Plan for the Shire to maintain its financial viability (3%) but reduced to 2.8% as a result of the lower inflation and wages growth outlook.

The anticipated revenue from rates for 2017/18, based on the proposed increase, is \$4,089,191 compared to the 2016/17 budgeted figure of \$3,844,641. This is an anticipated increase in rate revenue of \$244,550. These estimates are based on the information currently available in our rating system and are subject to change.

None of the differential rates is more than twice the lowest differential general rate, therefore ministerial approval will not be required.

| Area | Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Laverton | 8.98¢ | 15.16¢ | 10.94¢ | 8.20¢ | 286 | 286 |
| Leonora | 14.63¢ | 14.63¢ | 6.67¢ | 6.67¢ | 304 | 304 |
| Menzies | 8.00¢ | 15.70¢ | 8.18¢ | 8.18¢ | 306 | 306 |
| Wiluna | 11.695¢ | 15.349¢ | 8.670¢ | 17.143¢ | 310 | 410 |
| Sandstone | 5.7086¢ | 25.2165¢ | 6.6167¢ | 34.4879¢ | 315 | 200 |

A comparison of other local governments in the region for 2016/17 is as follows:

As indicated in the above table, based on last year's rate in the dollar levies, and considering the geographics, Laverton's rates are generally in line with the region average.

| Proposed rat | e in the dollar 201 | 7/18 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Area | Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
| Laverton | 9.23¢ | 15.58¢ | 11.25¢ | 8.43¢ | 294 | 294 |

| Compariso | n between 2016/1 | 7 and 2017/18 | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Year | Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
| 2017/18 | 9.23¢ | 15.58¢ | 11.25¢ | 8.43¢ | 294 | 294 |
| 2016/17 | 8.98¢ | 15.16¢ | 10.94¢ | 8.20¢ | 286 | 286 |
| | Pastoral Leases UV Valuations | Mining Leases UV Valuations | Townsite GRV Valuations | Mining GRV Valuations | UV Minimums No. | GRV Minimums No. |
| 2017/18 | 581,775 | 16,594,749 | 2,420,542 | 12,580,500 | 352 | 52 |
| 2016/17 | 581,775 | 15,585,432 | 2,449,878 | 12,580,500 | 402 | 60 |
| | Pastoral Leases Rates Budgeted | Mining Leases Rates Budgeted | Townsite GRV Rates Budgeted | Mining GRV Rates Budgeted | UV Min Rates Budgeted | GRV Min Rates Budgeted |
| 2017/18 | 53,698 | 2,585,449 | 272,301 | 1,060,536 | 101,871 | 15,288 |
| 2016/17 | 52,243 | 2,362,751 | 268,017 | 1,031,601 | 113,256 | 17,160 |
| % Change | +2.79% | +9.43% | +1.60% | +2.8% | -10.05% | -10.91% |

New GRV's for the Laverton town site were implemented in 2015/16 with the next revaluation being due in 2018/19. There has been an increase in the number of mining tenements recently, possibly as a result of increased interest in gold exploration due to the high gold price. Mining unimproved valuations have gone up by \$1,009,547 and this combined with the increase in the rate in the \$ by 2.8% has yielded an additional \$211,361 in potential rates. A note of caution however, in July & August 2015 there was a substantial fall in the valuations for mining tenements compared with the June total, as a number were forfeited and others had area reductions. If this is repeated in 2017 then there is potential for all of the apparent growth to be lost which will affect the budget bottom line.

| 2016/17 | Regional Average | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
| | 8.89¢ | 17.21¢ | 8.22¢ | 14.94¢ | 304 | 301 |

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Absolute majority decision of Council required.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

1. Resolves that public notice seeking submissions be given, in accordance with Section 6.36 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, advising that Council intends to impose the following differential rates and minimums for the 2017/18 financial year:

| | 2 | 017/18 Financial | Year | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
| 9.23¢ | 15.58¢ | 11.25¢ | 8.43¢ | 294 | 294 |

- 2. Approves the 2017/18 Rates Objects and Reasons Statement as set out in Attachment OMC170720-13.1.A.
- 3. Affirms that the recommended increase in rates of 2.8% has been made after considering the Shire of Laverton Long Term Financial Plan, current economic conditions and the potential for budget efficiencies.

OMC170722 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That Council:

1. Resolves that public notice seeking submissions be given, in accordance with Section 6.36 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, advising that Council intends to impose the following differential rates and minimums for the 2017/18 financial year:

| 2017/18 Financial Year | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Pastoral Leases UV Rate in \$ | Mining Leases UV Rate in \$ | Townsite GRV Rate in \$ | Mining GRV Rate in \$ | UV Minimum \$ | GRV Minimum \$ |
| 9.23¢ | 15.61¢ | 10.94¢ | 8.45¢ | 294 | 294 |

- 2. Approves the 2017/18 Rates Objects and Reasons Statement as set out in Attachment OMC170720-13.1.A.
- 3. Affirms that the recommended increase in rates of approximately 2.8% has been made after considering the Shire of Laverton Long Term Financial Plan, current economic conditions and the potential for budget efficiencies.

CARRIED 6/0

REASON FOR AMENDING THE STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Council noted that Laverton's Townsite GRV rate was higher than the rest of the region, whilst the Mining UV and GRV rates were generally lower than the rest of the region. As a result, they sought to lessen the burden of the town by slightly increasing the mining rates.

13.2 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS (FILE REF: 35)

| SUBMISSION TO: | Ordinary Meeting of Council, 20 July 2017 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: | The author has no financial interest in this matter |
| OWNER/APPLICANT: | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR: | Tiffany Farlow, Executive Assistant to the CEO |
| SENIOR OFFICER: | Pascoe Durtanovich, Project Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE: | OMC160219 of Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 04 February 2016 |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

The Annual General Meeting of Electors for the year 01 July 2014 to 30 June 2015 was held on Thursday 22 June 2017. The Minutes of that meeting are now presented to Council for consideration.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC170720-13.2.A

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of Electors held on 22 June 2017

APPLICANT'S SUBMISSION

Not Applicable

BACKGROUND

Council is required under Section 5.33(1) of the *Local Government Act 1995* to consider all decisions made at an electors' meeting at the first Ordinary Meeting of Council after that electors' meeting. The minutes of the Annual General Meeting of Electors held on 22 June 2017 are now presented to Council for consideration.

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995

- Section 5.32 Provides for the keeping of minutes of an Electors' Meeting and for the presentation of those minutes to Council; and
- Section 5.33 Details what Council must do in respect to decisions made at Electors' Meetings.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

STRATEGIC IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

COMMENT

There were no decisions made at the Electors' Meeting that require Council decision.

General Business matters raised at the Electors' Meeting have been dealt with by Administration.

VOTING REQUIREMENTS

Simple majority decision of Council required.

OMC170723 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr R Prentice; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council receives the Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of Electors (Attachment OMC170720-13.2.A) held on 22 June 2017 and notes the resolutions contained within the Minutes.

CARRIED 6/0

14. ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

OMC170724 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Prentice:

That this meeting move behind closed doors at 07:35pm to consider:

- 14.1 Rates Assessment 10608 (File Ref: 61) Local Government Act 1995 Part 5 Division 2 s.5.23(2)(b) "the personal affairs of any person"
- 14.2 CEO Recruitment Progress Report and Other Related Matters (File Refs: 250 & 1186) Local Government Act 1995 Part 5 Division 2 s.5.23(2)(a) "a matter affecting an employee"

CARRIED 6/0

07:35pm Miss T Farlow left the meeting.

07:35pm The meeting moved behind closed doors.

14.1 CONFIDENTIAL ITEM – RATES ASSESSMENT 10608 (FILE REF: 61)

OMC170725 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr R Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That Council:

- 1. Agrees to write off 50% of the back rates that were charged on assessment 10608 being a sum of \$650 and that this is equivalent to the pensioner rebate that would have been allowed had the rates been raised annually for the period of the back rates;
- 2. Advises the applicant that as an eligible pensioner he is not subject to the imposition of 11% penalty interest on overdue rates; and
- 3. Writes off the outstanding balance as at 30 June 2017.

Correction to Minutes Pursuant to Council Resolution No: OMC170824-02 CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY CARRIED 6/0

07:53pm Mr G Stanley and Mr L Vidovich left the meeting

14.2 CEO RECRUITMENT – PROGRESS REPORT AND OTHER RELATED MATTERS (FILE REFS: 250 & 1186 & 1026)

08:31pm Mr S Deckert declared a financial interest in Item 14.2.1, as he has submitted the proposal which is the subject of Council's consideration, and left the meeting.

14.2.1 Sale by Private Treaty of Toyota Landcruiser 0LA

OMC17026 COUNCIL DECISION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Ryles:

That Council:

- 1. Agrees to sell the current CEO Shire Vehicle, Toyota 200 Series Landcruiser 0LA, by private treaty to Mr Steven Deckert for \$75,000 in accordance with the provisions of section 3.58(3) of the *Local Government Act 1995*;
- 2. Authorises that a public notice, meeting the requirements of section 3.58(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995* be placed in the Kalgoorlie Miner as soon as practicable following this meeting, inviting public submissions;
- 3. Determines that if no submissions are received by the close of the public notice as per point 2 above that the sale can proceed and be finalised as soon as practicable, however if any submissions are received, then a Special Meeting of Council be convened for 3:00pm Wednesday 9 August 2017 to consider the submissions;
- 4. Authorises that a suitable provision for a new CEO's vehicle be placed in the draft 2017/18 Budget.

CARRIED 4/2

Cr D Ross and Cr R Prentice recorded their vote against the motion.

- 08:44pm Mr P Durtanovich declared a financial interest in Item 14.2.2 on the basis that he has been appointed as Acting Chief Executive Officer and left the meeting.
- 08:44pm Mr S Deckert rejoined the meeting.

14.2.2 CEO Application Shortlist and Interviews

OMC17027 COUNCIL DECISION/STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That Council endorses the two applicants as recommended by WALGA Recruitment Services for interview for the CEO's position and agrees that the two applicants be interviewed in Perth on Friday 4 August 2017.

CARRIED 6/0

OMC170728 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr S Weldon; Seconded Cr D Ross:

That this meeting be reopened to the public and come out from behind closed doors at 08:57pm.

CARRIED 6/0

08:57pm The meeting came out from behind closed doors

08:57pm Mr G Stanley and Mr L Vidovich rejoined the meeting.

As there were no members of the public present, the President did not read aloud the decision of Council.

15. NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 18 August 2017 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing at 5.00pm.

The President advised the meeting that this is the CEO's last Ordinary Meeting before he leaves on 11 August 2017.

OMC170729 PROCEDURAL DECISION

Moved Cr R Ryles; Seconded Cr R Weldon:

That Council place on public record its appreciation to Steven Deckert, for his commitment and dedication to Council and the Laverton Community over the past nine years in his capacity as Chief Executive Officer.

CARRIED 6/0

16. CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 09:00pm.

17. CERTIFICATION BY CHAIRMAN

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 20 July 2017 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 24 August 2017.

SIGNED:

DATED: 24 AUGUST 2017

With the service of t

Report from Cr Patrick Hill, Ordinary Meeting of Council 20/7/2017

| 18/5/2017 | Attend Ordinary Meeting of Council |
|-----------|---|
| 24/5/2017 | Drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth and then flew to Alice Springs to attend Outback Way Meeting. |
| 25/5/2017 | Attend Outback Way Meeting to discuss and formulate Priority Sections of the road with Representatives from the OBHC, Dept. of Transport NT, the Federal Government, also West Australia and Queensland MRD. |
| 26/5/2017 | Travel back to Warburton with CEO, EMTS and Shane Power, District Officer for MRD in the Goldfields. Met up with President and CEO of the Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku and discussed local issues. |
| 1/6/2017 | Attended Minara Community Foundation Meeting at Murrin Murrin. |
| 3/6/2017 | I attended the Leonora Art Exhibition as part of the Leonora Golden Gift Celebrations weekend. This was an excellent night and a great exhibition and the organizers were very grateful for the Laverton Shire's contribution. |

| 5/6/2017 | West Australia Day. Celebrations at the Laverton Pool with a community BBQ. A big thank to all who organized the events on the day and my apologies for not being able to attend due to work commitments. From the feedback I received, it was a terrific day and thanks to Johanna, Laurinda and all. |
|-----------|---|
| 6/6/2017 | Attended an LEMC meeting and LAEC in the Council Chambers. A number of local mining operations had their representatives present. |
| 8/6/2017 | Drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth on the night flight. |
| 9/6/2017 | Attended a meeting with the CEO in Dumas House with the Policy Advisers of the Minister for WA Regional Development, Mr Cole Thurley and Mr Matt Keogh, to discuss the funding for the Laverton Community Hub and Laverton Hospital. |
| 9/6/2017 | Met with WALGA consultants regarding the Laverton CEO position and the advertising of the position and final arrangements. |
| 14/6/2017 | Community Hub Meeting. |
| 16/6/2017 | I attended Heath and Janique Soutar's send off at the Laverton Sports Club. This was a great night and many a kind word was spoken of Heath and Janique's time in Laverton. |
| 17/6/2016 | I drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth on the way to Cairns and stopped overnight in Perth. |

| 18/6/2017 | Flew to Cairns via Brisbane, arrived in Cairns at 5.30pm. | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 19/6/2017 | I, with the General Manager of the OBHDC, attended the Northern Australia Conference and gave a presentation on the developments of the Outback Way. At this conference, the Federal Minister for Northern Australia, Matt Canavan, made a statement in his Keynote address that the current Federal Government is committed to the sealing of the Outback Way. | | | | | |
| | We met with a number of other representatives from Shires, RDA's, transport representatives and also the new CEO of Infrastructure Australia who encouraged the OBHDC to resubmit an application to have the Outback Way included in Infrastructure Australia policy. | | | | | |
| 20/6/2017 | Flew from Cairns to Perth via Alice Springs. | | | | | |
| 21/6/2017 | I attended and gave a presentation on the Outback Way at the West Australia Major Infrastructure Conference. This was attended by about 300 people and one of the speakers just before me was the Director General of the West Australia Health Dept, Mr. David Russell-Weise, who gave an undertaking that the Laverton Hospital upgrade was next on the list of the Health Department Infrastructure Development Program after I asked the question on its progress. | | | | | |
| 22/6/2017 | Attended Ordinary Meeting of Council: | | | | | |
| 23/6/2017 | Attended a meeting re the Architectural designs and costings of the Laverton Community Hub. | | | | | |
| 25/6/2017 | Tele link up with the WALGA CEO recruitment services. | | | | | |

| 28/6/2017 | Attended meeting to discuss Outback Way Road Works Tender and Scope of Works. |
|-----------|--|
| 28/6/2017 | Meeting with Tony Chisolm re Main Street Project. |
| 29/6/2017 | Drive to Kalgoorlie to attend GVROC meeting on Friday. |
| 30/6/2017 | Attend GVROC meeting in Kalgoorlie. |
| 4/7/2017 | NAIDOC week opening with a BBQ at ANZAC Park and I would like to thank Deputy President Shaneane Weldon for conducting to opening of the NAIDOC celebrations. |
| 5/7/2017 | Local member for Kalgoorlie Mr Kerryn O'Donnell was in Laverton on his way to Warburton and had a meeting about Laverton issues with the CEO and Deputy CEO. |
| 5/7/2017 | Attended the Elders' dinner at the Great Beyond Visitor Centre. This was attended by 35 people from Laverton and it was a most enjoyable night with a most enjoyable meal. This event was also a part of the NAIDOC celebrations and I express my thanks to the organizers of the NAIDOC week. This was a very successful and enjoyable event. |
| 11/7/2017 | I had a meeting with the Laverton Residents Group and the chair of the Ngaanyatjarra Land Council, Junior Harris. This was a good meeting and discussions included issues relating to the Yilka Native Title Claim. |
| 12/7/2017 | Travel to Kalgoorlie to catch evening flight to Perth. Overnight in Perth. |

| 13/7/2017 | 9.30am, I attended another meeting with the Minister for Regional Development's Policy Adviser, Col Thurley, and had a good talk to him on the Outback Way, Laverton Community Hub and the Laverton Hospital. |
|------------|--|
| 13/7 2017 | 11.30am, Met up with Mike Fitzgerald re OBHDC issues. |
| 13/7/2017 | 1.30pm |
| 14/7/2017. | Flew home to Kalgoorlie and drove home. |
| 18/7/2017 | Assessing CEO applications. |

Report from Cr Patrick Hill, Ordinary Meeting of Council 20/7/2017

| 18/5/2017 | Attend Ordinary Meeting of Council |
|-----------|---|
| 24/5/2017 | Drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth and then flew to Alice Springs to attend Outback Way Meeting. |
| 25/5/2017 | Attend Outback Way Meeting to discuss and formulate Priority Sections of the road with Representatives from the OBHC, Dept. of Transport NT, the Federal Government, also West Australia and Queensland MRD. |
| 26/5/2017 | Travel back to Warburton with CEO, EMTS and Shane Power, District Officer for MRD in the Goldfields. Met up with President and CEO of the Shire of Ngaanyatjarraku and discussed local issues. |
| 1/6/2017 | Attended Minara Community Foundation Meeting at Murrin Murrin. |
| 3/6/2017 | I attended the Leonora Art Exhibition as part of the Leonora Golden Gift Celebrations weekend. This was an excellent night and a great exhibition and the organizers were very grateful for the Laverton Shire's contribution. |

| 5/6/2017 | West Australia Day. Celebrations at the Laverton Pool with a community BBQ. A big thank to all who organized the events on the day and my apologies for not being able to attend due to work commitments. From the feedback I received, it was a terrific day and thanks to Johanna, Laurinda and all. |
|-----------|---|
| 6/6/2017 | Attended an LEMC meeting and LAEC in the Council Chambers. A number of local mining operations had their representatives present. |
| 8/6/2017 | Drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth on the night flight. |
| 9/6/2017 | Attended a meeting with the CEO in Dumas House with the Policy Advisers of the Minister for WA Regional Development, Mr Cole Thurley and Mr Matt Keogh, to discuss the funding for the Laverton Community Hub and Laverton Hospital. |
| 9/6/2017 | Met with WALGA consultants regarding the Laverton CEO position and the advertising of the position and final arrangements. |
| 14/6/2017 | Community Hub Meeting. |
| 16/6/2017 | I attended Heath and Janique Soutar's send off at the Laverton Sports Club. This was a great night and many a kind word was spoken of Heath and Janique's time in Laverton. |
| 17/6/2016 | I drove to Kalgoorlie and flew to Perth on the way to Cairns and stopped overnight in Perth. |

| 18/6/2017 | Flew to Cairns via Brisbane, arrived in Cairns at 5.30pm. | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 19/6/2017 | I, with the General Manager of the OBHDC, attended the Northern Australia Conference and gave a presentation on the developments of the Outback Way. At this conference, the Federal Minister for Northern Australia, Matt Canavan, made a statement in his Keynote address that the current Federal Government is committed to the sealing of the Outback Way. | | | | | |
| | We met with a number of other representatives from Shires, RDA's, transport representatives and also the new CEO of Infrastructure Australia who encouraged the OBHDC to resubmit an application to have the Outback Way included in Infrastructure Australia policy. | | | | | |
| 20/6/2017 | Flew from Cairns to Perth via Alice Springs. | | | | | |
| 21/6/2017 | I attended and gave a presentation on the Outback Way at the West Australia Major Infrastructure Conference. This was attended by about 300 people and one of the speakers just before me was the Director General of the West Australia Health Dept, Mr. David Russell-Weise, who gave an undertaking that the Laverton Hospital upgrade was next on the list of the Health Department Infrastructure Development Program after I asked the question on its progress. | | | | | |
| 22/6/2017 | Attended Ordinary Meeting of Council: | | | | | |
| 23/6/2017 | Attended a meeting re the Architectural designs and costings of the Laverton Community Hub. | | | | | |
| 25/6/2017 | Tele link up with the WALGA CEO recruitment services. | | | | | |

| 28/6/2017 | Attended meeting to discuss Outback Way Road Works Tender and Scope of Works. |
|-----------|--|
| 28/6/2017 | Meeting with Tony Chisolm re Main Street Project. |
| 29/6/2017 | Drive to Kalgoorlie to attend GVROC meeting on Friday. |
| 30/6/2017 | Attend GVROC meeting in Kalgoorlie. |
| 4/7/2017 | NAIDOC week opening with a BBQ at ANZAC Park and I would like to thank Deputy President Shaneane Weldon for conducting to opening of the NAIDOC celebrations. |
| 5/7/2017 | Local member for Kalgoorlie Mr Kerryn O'Donnell was in Laverton on his way to Warburton and had a meeting about Laverton issues with the CEO and Deputy CEO. |
| 5/7/2017 | Attended the Elders' dinner at the Great Beyond Visitor Centre. This was attended by 35 people from Laverton and it was a most enjoyable night with a most enjoyable meal. This event was also a part of the NAIDOC celebrations and I express my thanks to the organizers of the NAIDOC week. This was a very successful and enjoyable event. |
| 11/7/2017 | I had a meeting with the Laverton Residents Group and the chair of the Ngaanyatjarra Land Council, Junior Harris. This was a good meeting and discussions included issues relating to the Yilka Native Title Claim. |
| 12/7/2017 | Travel to Kalgoorlie to catch evening flight to Perth. Overnight in Perth. |

| 13/7/2017 | 9.30am, I attended another meeting with the Minister for Regional Development's Policy Adviser, Col Thurley, and had a good talk to him on the Outback Way, Laverton Community Hub and the Laverton Hospital. |
|------------|--|
| 13/7 2017 | 11.30am, Met up with Mike Fitzgerald re OBHDC issues. |
| 13/7/2017 | 1.30pm |
| 14/7/2017. | Flew home to Kalgoorlie and drove home. |
| 18/7/2017 | Assessing CEO applications. |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-10.2.A Page 1 of 2



Councillors Report For WALGA Training 30/5/2017.

we would like to Thank Council & the community for the opportunity to undertake the WALGA CEO Appraisal Training It was a full day course conducted by John Phillips in wilvnz. we felt it was a very informative, worth while course we now feel capezble · confident to undertake future CEO Performance Reviews.

Rex Ryles , Deame Ross.

Working for Local Government

phone: 9213 2089 email: training@walga.asn.au web: walga.asn.au/training

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.6.A Page 2 of 2

Connections Report The states

an equilation of a chart council - the company for the poport to the mater take for the poport to the council

Lin was a full by course conducted by dome Phillips in Julians while course a freed when the washing while course is we prove feel cape able reconfident to incide take furture cap Precision of the incide take furture cap

aux anne stalle i a styletterste

and a second second



Statement of Financial Activity for the Period Ended 31 May 2017

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 2 of 50

MOORE STEPHENS

Level 15 Exchange Tower 2 The Esplanade Perth, WA 6000

PO Box 5785 St Georges Terrace, WA 6831

T +61 (0)8 9225 5355 www.moorestephenswa.com.au

Mr Steve Deckert The Chief Executive Officer Shire of Laverton PO Box 42 LAVERTON WA 6440

COMPILATION REPORT TO THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON

We have compiled the accompanying Local Government special purpose financial statements of the Shire of Laverton, which comprise the Statement of Financial Activity (by Statutory Reporting Program), a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes for the period ending 31st May 2017. The financial statements have been compiled to meet compliance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and associated Regulations.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON

The Shire of Laverton are solely responsible for the information contained in the special purpose financial statements and are responsible for the maintenance of an appropriate accounting system in accordance with the relevant legislation.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY

On the basis of information provided by the Shire of Laverton we have compiled the accompanying special purpose financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995*, associated Regulations and APES 315 *Compilation of Financial Information*.

Our procedures use accounting expertise to collect, classify and summarise the financial information, which the Shire of Laverton provided, in compiling the financial statements. Our procedures do not include verification or validation procedures. No audit or review has been performed and accordingly no assurance is expressed.

The Local Government special purpose financial statements were compiled exclusively for the benefit of the Shire of Laverton. We do not accept responsibility to any other person for the contents of the special purpose financial statements.

oose Stephens (wa) Ply Ltd

Moore Stephens (WA) Pty Ltd Chartered Accountants

PAUL BREMAN DIRECTOR 28 June 2017

SHIRE OF LAVERTON MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT For the Period Ended 31 May 2017

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Statement of Financial Activity by Program | | 2 |
|--|--|-------|
| Summary Graphs - Financial Activity | | 3 |
| | | |
| Note 1 | Significant Accounting Policies | 4-6 |
| Note 2 | Net Current Funding Position | 7 |
| Note 3 | Capital - Acquisitions, Funding and Disposal | 8-11 |
| Note 4 | Cash and Investments | 12 |
| Note 5 | Receivables | 13 |
| Note 6 | Payables | 14 |
| Note 7 | Cash Backed Reserves | 15 |
| Note 8 | Rating Information | 16 |
| Note 9 | Information on Borrowings | 17-18 |
| Note 10 | Grants and Contributions | 19-20 |
| Note 11 | Budget Amendments | 21 |
| Note 12 | Trust | 22 |
| Note 13 | Material Variances | 23 |
| | | |

SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 May 2017

NOTE 3. CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

| Capital Acquisitions | | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance (Under)/ Over |
|---|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Building and Improvements | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| New House for Doctor 2x2 unit | New | 350,000 | ÷ 0 | ÷ 0 | ÷ 0 |
| Early Childhood Precinct | Upgrade | 100,000 | 100,000 | 70,620 | (29,380) |
| 8 Leahy Close - shade sail and landscaping | New | 5,000 | 00,000 | 0 | (23,300) |
| o Learly close "shade san and landscaping | i i civi | 5,000 | Ū | Ŭ | Ŭ |
| 1 Mikado Way - Back Patio | New | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Staff Housing Upgrade | Upgrade | 50,000 | 44,000 | 5,686 | (38,314) |
| Staff Unit Duketon Street | New | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 Erliston Street (Old Police House) | Renewal | 50,000 | 35,000 | 24,587 | (10,413) |
| Community Hub | New | 6,408,286 | 608,286 | 245,280 | (363,006) |
| Electrical upgrade -Depot | Upgrade | 20,000 | 10,000 | 0 | (10,000) |
| Great Beyond Building | Upgrade | 130,000 | 130,000 | 8,850 | (121,150) |
| Coach House Restoration | Renewal | 145,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renovations to Pre- Primary Building | Renewal | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | (100,000) |
| TOTAL - Building and Improvements | | 7,714,286 | 1,027,286 | 355,023 | |
| Land | Now | 20.000 | 20.000 | 0 | |
| Surplus ALT Land | New | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 | (30,000) |
| UCL Land in Hawkins Place TOTAL - Land | New | 20,000 | 5,000 | 0 | (5,000) |
| Plant & Equipment | | 50,000 | 35,000 | 0 | |
| Dog Pound Upgrade | Upgrade | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nissan Navarra Community Liaison Officer | Renewal | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubbish Truck incl Compactor | Renewal | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Depot Fuel Facility - Second hand storage | New | 38,000 | 38,000 | 0 | (38,000) |
| tank and Hard Stand for fuel tank | | , | , | - | (,, |
| construction Crew Accommodation Trailers | Renewal | 100,000 | 100,000 | 76,252 | (23,748) |
| Maintenance Grade | Renewal | 440,000 | 440,000 | 0,232 | (440,000) |
| Construction Grader | Renewal | 430,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Multi-Wheel Roller | Renewal | 190,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Backhoe/Loader | Renewal | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parks & Gardens Utility | Renewal | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 | (30,000) |
| Road Crew Boss Bore Machine & Trailer | New | 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | (00)000) |
| Road Crew Toilets & Trailer | New | 12,500 | 12,500 | 11,305 | (1,195) |
| Town Crew 2 door Utility | Renewal | 28,000 | 28,000 | 0 | (28,000) |
| Town Crew 2 door Tipper Utility | Renewal | 29,000 | 29,000 | 28,906 | (94) |
| Community Services Off Road Barbecue | New | 26,508 | 26,508 | 25,960 | (548) |
| Executive Vehicle EMTS | New | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) |
| Executive Vehicle CEO | Nenewal | 95,000 | 95,000 | 93,305 | (1,695) |
| 4WD Trayback Utility Works Supervisor | Renewal | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - Plant & Equipment | | 2,101,008 | 886,008 | 0 307,728 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | | - | - | | |
| Security Surveillance Cameras, software and | New | 100,000 | 50,000 | 63,982 | 13,982 |
| equipment | | ac | - | | - |
| Solar powered Lighting | New | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Youth Officer Laptop Computer | New | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | (3,000) |
| Screens and Audio Equipment | New | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coffee Machine for Great Beyond | Renewal | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,350 | (150) |
| Laptop Computer for Great Beyond | Renewal | 2,600 | 0 | 2,727 | 2,727 |
| CRC Server and staff computers | Renewal | 22,500 | 16,500 | 10,151 | (6,349) |
| Office Desktop computer and UPS's | Renewal | 15,000 | 7,000 | 1,751 | (5,249) |
| TOTAL - Furniture & Equipment | | 200,600 | 84,000 | 85,961 | |

SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 May 2017

NOTE 3. CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

| | | Annual Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance (Under)/ |
|---|---------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| Capital Acquisitions | | Duuget | | | Over |
| Building and Improvements | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Roads | | | | | |
| Great Central Rd Major Grant (c/over) | Renewal | 286,449 | 286,449 | 286,449 | 0 |
| R2R - Reseal 28 Town Streets | Renewal | 16,001 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RAAR - Great Central Road SLK 67.9 -70.0 | Renewal | 120,137 | 120,137 | 120,137 | 0 |
| Bandya Road SLK 21.6 - 25.5 | Renewal | 173,165 | 173,165 | 1,654 | (171,511) |
| Bandya Road - Creek Crossing SLK 46.2 | Renewal | 256,000 | 56,000 | 250,692 | 194,692 |
| Great Central Rd (1) Major Project | Renewal | 1,492,675 | 992,675 | 1,299,463 | 306,788 |
| Great Central Rd (1) Major Project -Federal | Renewal | 2,166,667 | 666,667 | 103,103 | (563,564) |
| Grant for OHDC | | | | | |
| RAAR - Great Central Rd SLK 35.0 - 42.0 | Renewal | 120,000 | 120,000 | 123,134 | 3,134 |
| RAAR - Bandya Rd SLK 25.5 - 30.5 | Renewal | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | (90,000) |
| RAAR - Old Laverton Rd SLK 24.0 - 29.0 | Renewal | 30,000 | 30,000 | 32,542 | 2,542 |
| Federal Black Spot Grant - Old Laverton Rd | Renewal | 331,400 | 31,400 | 0 | (31,400) |
| Floodway SLK 6.2 - 7.5 | | | | | |
| Muni Funds - Various to be determined | Renewal | 152,200 | 101,200 | 95,673 | (5,527) |
| TOTAL - Roads | | 5,234,694 | 2,667,693 | 2,312,847 | |
| Other Infrastructure | | | | | |
| War Memorial Construction - Lighting | New | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| War Memorial Garden | New | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oval Bore Water Supply to Oval Tank | New | 60,000 | 60,000 | 91,123 | 31,123 |
| Racecourse Power Supply | New | 140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leahy Park Upgrade | Upgrade | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Runway Lighting Replacement | Renewal | 260,000 | 7,500 | 7,289 | (211) |
| Airport Drainage and Flood Mitigation | Upgrade | 426,000 | 42,000 | 42,608 | 608 |
| Main St Civil Works Stage 1B Part B | New | 120,000 | 70,000 | 25,289 | (44,711) |
| Main St Civil Works Stage 1B Part A | New | 3,450,000 | 1,310,000 | 247,528 | (1,062,472) |
| Town Entry Statements and Other Signage | New | 200,000 | 140,000 | 100,148 | (39 <i>,</i> 852) |
| Underground Power SUPP Program | New | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Elevated Water Tank/Lookout | New | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL - Other Infrastructure | | 6,358,000 | 1,629,500 | 513,985 | (5,844,015) |
| | | 21,658,588 | 6,329,487 | 3,575,544 | |

| SHIRE OF LAVERTON NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 May 2017 |
|---|
|---|

NOTE 3. CAPITAL DISPOSALS

Assets Disposed

| | | | | Adopted Budget | Actual | | |
|--|------------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Description Disposed Asset | Fair Value | Accum Depr | Proceeds | Profit/(Loss) | Profit/(Loss) | Variance | Comments |
| | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | |
| Plant and Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Nissan Navara Utility P338 KBC | 0 | 0 | 0 | (18,643) | | 18,643 P9422 | |
| Fuso Rubbish Truck/Compactor | 0 | 0 | 0 | (169,276) | | 169,276 P9252 | |
| John Deere 770 Grader P282 LA3262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (167,000) | | 167,000 P9200 | |
| John Deere 770 Construction Grader P303 LA3082 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (157,000) | | 157,000 P9217 | |
| Amman Multi- Wheel Roller P238 LA3082 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 P9228 | |
| JD Backhoe Loadder P263 LA3089 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (8,500) | | 8,500 P9083 | |
| Ford Ranger Utility P282 IDRW972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (17,000) | | 17,000 P9224 | |
| CEO Landcrusier OLA | 000'62 | 33,656 | 54,091 | (19,000) | 8,747 | 27,747 P9248 | |
| Landcruiser Tray Back Utility P222 151 LA | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,000) | | 7,000 420 | |
| Mitshubishi | 26,220 | 3,470 | 28,406 | 0 | 5,656 | ., | |
| | 105,220 | 37,126 | 82,497 | (563,419) | 14,403 | 537,419 | |

NOTE 4. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

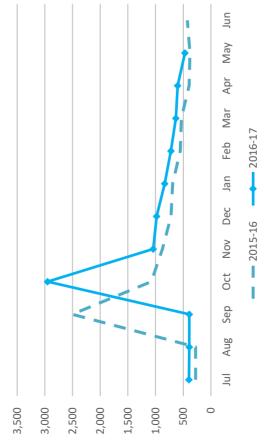
| | | | | | Total | | Interest | Details |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | | Municipal | | | | | | |
| Bank Accounts | Municipal | Restricted | Reserves | Trust | Amount | Institution | Rate | |
| | Ŷ | Ŷ | ৵ | ∽ | ৵ | | | |
| (a) Cash Deposits | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Account | 1,098,419 | | | | 1,098,419 | NAB | Variable | Cheque Acc |
| Short Term Investments | 508,656 | | | | 508,656 | NAB | 1.60% | 14.6.2017 |
| Short Term Investments | 506,531 | | | | 506,531 | NAB | 2.32% | 30.6.2017 |
| Short Term Investments | 507,543 | | | | 507,543 | NAB | 1.75% | 3.9.2017 |
| Short Term Investments | 507,471 | | | | 507,471 | NAB | 1.60% | 14.6.2017 |
| Trust Account | | | | 39,771 | 39,771 | NAB | Variable | Cheque Acc |
| Outback Highway Development Fund | | | | 6,441 | 6,441 | NAB | Variable | Cheque Acc |
| Outback Highway Investment | | | | 164,708 | 164,708 | NAB | 2.55% | 30.6.2017 |
| Cash on Hand | 1,600 | | | | 1,600 | N/A | N/A | On Hand |
| (b) Other Investments | | | | | | | | |
| OCDF -Community Hub Project | | 5,423,057 | | | 5,423,057 | WATC | 1.45% | Ongoing |
| Reserves - Term Deposit 77-216-3432 | | | 3,725,643 | | 3,725,643 | NAB | 1.85% | 30.6.2017 |
| Total | 3,130,220 | 5,423,057 | 3,725,643 | 210,920 | 12,489,840 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

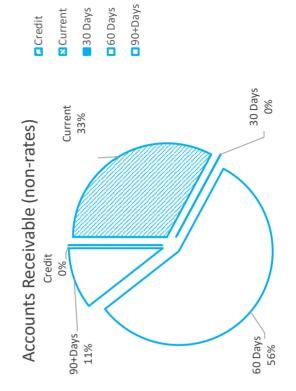
| SHIRE OF LAVERTON | NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY | For the Period Ended 31 May 2017 |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|

NOTE 5. RECEIVABLES

| | YTD 31 May | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|--|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Receivables - Rates and Other Rates Receivable | 2017 | 30 June 2016 | Receivables - General Credit Current | Credit | Current | 30 Days 60 Days 90+Days | 60 Days | 90+Days | Total |
| | ᡐ | ᡐ | | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ዯ | ዯ | ᡐ |
| Opening Arrears Previous Years | 425,428 | 286,855 | Receivables - General | (75) | 139,177 | 179 | 179 239,786 44,790 | 44,790 | 423,857 |
| Levied this year | 3,697,580 | 3,563,644 | | | | | | | |
| Less Collections to date | (3,653,017) | (3,425,071) | Other Receivables | | | | | | 154,411 |
| Equals Current Outstanding | 469,991 | 425,428 | | | | | | | |
| Net Rates Collectable | 469,991 | 425,428 | Total Receivables General Outstanding | ral Outsta | nding | | | | 578,268 |
| % Collected | 88.60% | 88.95% | Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) | nclude GS | T (where app | licable) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

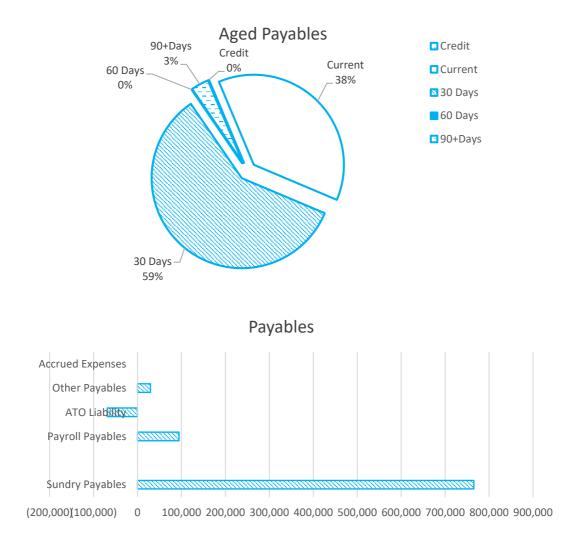






NOTE 6. PAYABLES

| Payables | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+Days | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payables - General | (441) | 288,858 | 452,708 | 0 | 24,291 | 765,416 |
| Balances per Trial Balance | | | | | | 765 446 |
| Sundry Payables | | | | | | 765,416 |
| Payroll Payables | | | | | | 94,338 |
| ATO Liability | | | | | | (68,988) |
| Other Payables | | | | | | 29,552 |
| Accrued Expenses | | | | | | |
| Total Payables General Outs | tanding | | | | | 54,902 |
| Amounts shown above inclu | de GST (wher | e applicable) | | Т | otal Payables | 820,318 |

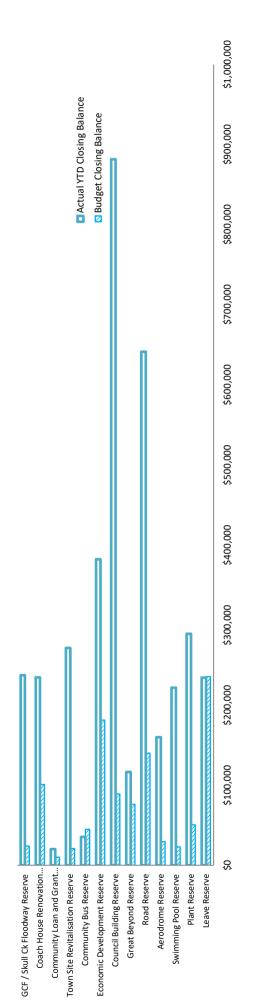


Please refer to Compilation Report

| | SHIRI NOTES TO THE STATE For the Peri | SHIRE OF LAVERTON O THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY For the Period Ended 31 May 2017 | V ANCIAL ACTIVI lay 2017 | ۲ | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| NOTE 10. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | | 2016-17 | 2016-17 Budget | udget | Variations Additions / (Deletions) | tions (Deletions) | Recoup Status Received Not Re | Status Not Received |
| Grants | Grant Provider Approval | Budget | Operating | Capital | Operating | Capital | | |
| | (N/A) | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ŷ | ዯ | | Ŷ | ዯ |
| | Subtotal | 4,160,542 | 2,787,277 | 1,373,265 | 33,406 | 0 | 3,138,916 | 1,055,032 |
| Other Streets/Roads Funding | | | | | | | | |
| 1121045 Roads to Recovery | Federal Govt | 16,001 | 0 | 16,001 | | 269,725 | 285,726 | 0 |
| 1121066 OHDC Grant Funding | State/Federal | 3,659,342 | 0 0 | 3,659,342 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 592,675 | 3,066,667 |
| 1123001 Insurance Claims Aerodrome Euroding | | 30,900 | D | 30,906 | D | Ο | 28,406 | 8,500 |
| 1126030 RADS Grants | | 512.000 | | 512.000 | 0 | 0 | 42.600 | 469.400 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | |
| 1131011 Grants & Donations Laverfest | Various | 35,000 | 35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,073 | 17,927 |
| 1131011 Grants & Donations CEEP | Dept II&S. | 71,500 | 71,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 71,500 |
| 1131012 History Walk Grant | Great Beyond | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Community Resource Centre | | | | | | | | |
| 1134045 CRC Support Unit Funding | | 128,842 | 128,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128,842 | 0 |
| 1134065 CRC Operating Grants | | 10,970 | 10,970 | 0 | 636 | 0 | 11,606 | 0 |
| Economic Development | | | | (| (| ¢ | ţ | |
| 1131036 Purchase of Land | | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| II31039 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Public Utility Services | | τυυ,υυυ | Þ | TUU,UUU | D | D | | ΤΟΟΊΟΟΤ |
| 1131051 Main Street Project Roads to Recovery | | 1,260,265 | 0 | 1,260,265 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,260,265 |
| 1131052 Underground Power | | 1,000,000 | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 |
| Heritage Development | | | | | | | | |
| 1131060 Influential Families | | 20,415 | 20,415 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,415 |
| 1131042 Coach House Remediation Works | | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 |
| Great Beyonid Visitor Centre 1133067 Government Grants Great Bevond | DRD | <i>८८८ ८1</i> | C | <i>CCC C1</i> | C | C | <i>222</i> | C |
| 1133005 Great Beyond | | 13,000 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 |
| TOTALS | | 11,107,005 | 3,067,004 | 8,040,001 | 34,142 | 269,725 | 4,258,166 | 7,152,706 |

NOTE 7. CASH BACKED RESERVE

| | | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | | Budget | Actual YTD |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | Opening | Interest | Interest | Transfers In | Transfers In | Transfers Out Transfers Out Transfer out | ransfers Out | Transfer out | Closing | Closing |
| Reserves | Balance | Earned | Earned | (+) | (+) | (-) | (-) | Reference | Balance | Balance |
| | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | ᡐ | | ᡐ | ᡐ |
| Leave Reserve | 228,650 | 6,860 | 5,659 | | | 0 | | | 235,510 | 234,309 |
| Plant Reserve | 282,133 | 6,348 | 6,982 | | | (238,000) | | | 50,481 | 289,115 |
| Swimming Pool Reserve | 216,455 | 6,494 | 5,357 | | | (200,000) | | | 22,949 | 221,812 |
| Aerodrome Reserve | 155,973 | 3,509 | 3,860 | | | (130,000) | | | 29,482 | 159,833 |
| Road Reserve | 625,809 | 14,081 | 15,488 | | | (500,000) | | | 139,890 | 641,297 |
| Great Beyond Reserve | 113,579 | 2,556 | 2,811 | | | (40,100) | | | 76,035 | 116,390 |
| Council Building Reserve | 860,485 | 19,361 | 21,295 | | | (791,000) | | | 88,846 | 881,780 |
| Economic Development Reserve | 372,956 | 8,392 | 9,230 | | | (200,000) | | | 181,348 | 382,186 |
| Community Bus Reserve | 34,447 | 1,033 | 852 | 9,200 | | 0 | | | 44,680 | 35,299 |
| Town Site Revitalisation Reserve | 264,828 | 5,959 | 6,554 | | | (250,000) | | | 20,787 | 271,382 |
| Community Loan and Grant Reserve | 19,624 | 442 | 486 | | | (10,000) | | | 10,066 | 20,110 |
| Coach House Renovation Reserve | 228,987 | 6,870 | 5,667 | | | (135,000) | | | 100,857 | 234,654 |
| GCF / Skull Ck Floodway Reserve | 231,741 | 5,214 | 5,735 | | | (213,000) | | | 23,955 | 237,476 |
| | 3,635,667 | 87,119 | 89,976 | 9,200 | 0 | 0 (2,707,100) | 0 | o | 1,024,886 | 3,725,643 |



00

| SHIRE OF LAVERTON | MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT | For the Period Ended 31 May 2017 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|

NOTE 9. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Debenture Repayments Movement in debentures and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

| | Principal | New | Principal | ipal | Principal | cipal | Interest | est |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|
| | 1-Jul-16 | Loans | Repayments | nents | Outsta | Outstanding | Repayments | nents |
| • | | | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 | 2016/17 |
| Particulars | | | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| | | | Ŷ | ᡐ | ∽ | ᡐ | ৵ | ኊ |
| Housing | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 79B Two Executive Houses | 141,837 | | 25,044 | 25,044 | 116,793 | 116,793 | 4,354 | 8,330 |
| Loan 81 Burt St Group Housing | 334,193 | | 35,279 | 35,279 | 298,914 | 298,914 | 7,887 | 15,362 |
| New - Doctor's House | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 80 Main St Project Funding | 533,881 | | 67,554 | 67,554 | 466,327 | 466,327 | 10,624 | 20,583 |
| New - Main St Underground Power | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1,009,911 | 550,000 | 127,877 | 127,877 | 882,034 | 1,432,034 | 22,865 | 44,275 |

All debenture repayments will be financed by general purpose revenue.

SHIRE OF LAVERTON MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT For the Period Ended 31 May 2017

NOTE 9. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS (Continued)

(b) New debentures 2016/17.

| Double (Dimension | Amount | Institution | Loan | Term (Voarc) | Total | Interest Date | Amount | Balance |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
| rai titulais/rui pose | Budget | | adyi | | Charges | vale % | Budget | ¢ \$ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor's House | 350,000 | WATC | Debentures | 10 | TBA | TBA | 350,000 | 0 |
| Main St Underground Power | 200,000 | | Debentures | 10 | TBA | TBA | 200,000 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 550,000 | | | | 0 | | 550,000 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(c) Unspent Debentures

The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2016, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2017.

(d) Overdraft

The Shire does not have an overdraft facility. It is not anticipated a facility will be required during 2016/17.

| NOTE 10. GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | | | 2016-17 | 2016 17 Budect | +021 | Variations | ns dotione) | Recoup Status | Status |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Grants | Grant Provider | Approval | Budget | 2010-17 D Operating | uuget Capital | Operating Capital | capital | kecelved | NOL RECEIVED |
| Compart Burnards Eurodina | | (N/Y) | ዯ | ጭ | ᡐ | ᡐ | | ᡐ | ዯ |
| General Purpose Funding 1032010 Grants Commission | WALGCC | > | 1 552 807 | 1 552 807 | C | C | C | 1 552 RD7 | C |
| 1032020 Local Road Grants | WALGCC | - >- | 890,680 | 890,680 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 890,680 | 0 |
| Governance | | | | | | | | | |
| 1041050 Outback Highway Reimbursement Law. Order. Public Safery | OBHW | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 |
| 1051125 Contributions and Donations | DFES | ۲ | 2,960 | 2,960 | 00 | (2,000) | 0 | 096 | 0 |
| 1054015 Contribution towards Flood Management | Various | | 71,000 | 000,12 | D | | | 20,000 | т, иии |
| Plan | | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 50,000 |
| 1053006 Contribution Solar Powered Lights | | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | 181 UJ | 10,000 |
| | | | TUU,UUU | | | | | 200,60 | οταίης |
| 1074010 Mining Company Subsidy | Various | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,387 | 49,613 |
| Education & Welfare | | | | | | | | | |
| 1085005 Youth Worker Grant | DPC | | 121,580 | 121,580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,185 | 30,395 |
| 1085010 Youth Worker Grant Misc | | | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 250 |
| 1085100 Yourh & Recreation Services | Granny Smith | | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1,850 ĵ | 0 0 | 1,850 | 0 0 |
| 108/020 Grant Income 1088010 Grant Early Childhood Bracingt | Minara | | | | | | | | |
| DOGULU UTATIL CALIY CHINUTUUU FI EURICE | | | | D | C | C | 5 | | D |
| 1091050 Insurance Claim Old Police House | | | 20.000 | C | 20.000 | С | С | | 20.000 |
| Recreation and Culture | | | | 1 | | I | 1 | | |
| 1112006 CPRC Swimming Pool Grant | DSR | | | 0 | 0 | 32,000 | | 32,000 | 0 |
| 1113015 Govt Grants - Education Dept Oval | Dept Ed | | 39,000 | 39,000 | 0 | 1,056 | 0 | | 40,056 |
| l113070 - Laverton Community Hub | DSR/CSRFF | | 212,500 | 0 | 212,500 | 0 | 0 | | 212,500 |
| 1113048 Contribution Racecourse Power Connection | | | 90,000 | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | | 90,000 |
| 119010 Reimbursements 119030 Contributions & Donations /Leaby/ Bark) | Mining Cos | | 9,000 72,000 | 000'6 | | 0 0 | | | 9,000 72,000 |
| Transport | | | 2,000 | D | 1 2,000 | þ | 5 | | 2000 |
| MRWA Funding | | | | | | | | | |
| 1121030 MRWA Direct | MRWA | | 173,165 | 0 | 173,165 | 0 | 0 | 173,165 | 0 |
| 1121020 Government Grant - Project Based Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry-over | MRWA | | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 |
| 1121020 Government Grant - Project Based Grants | MRWA | | 170,667 | 0 | 170,667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,667 |
| 1121025 Remote Aboriginal Access Roads | MRWA | | 80,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 32,000 | 48,000 |
| 1121025 Remote Aboriginal Access Roads 15-16 | MRWA | | 24,000 | 0 | 24,000 | 0 | 0 | 24,000 | 0 |
| 1121065 Federal Black Spot | | | 220,933 | 0 | 220,933 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,933 |
| | Subtotal | | 4,160,542 | 2,787,277 | 1,373,265 | 33,406 | 0 | 3,138,916 | 1,055,032 |

NOTE 11. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Budget Amendments

| | Amended | Available Budget Running | Balance | ᡐ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Increase in Decrease in | | Cash | Ŷ | | | | | | |
| | | Available | Cash | ᡐ | | | | | | |
| No Change - | (Non Cash | ltems) | Adjust. | ዯ | | | | | | |
| | | | Classification | | | | | | | |
| | | | Council Resolution | | | | | | | |
| ß | | | Description | | Opening Carried Forward Surplus (Deficit) | | | | | |
| buaget Amenaments | | | COA | | Opening Carried For | | | | | |

Amended Budget Cash Position as per Council Resolution

00

0

0

0

NOTE 12. TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date over which the Shire has no control and which are not included in this statement are as follows:

| Description | Opening Balance 1 Jul 16 | Amount Received | Amount Paid | Closing Balance 31 May 17 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | Ś | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Housing Bonds | 5,590 | . 0 | . (400) | 5,190 |
| Building Levies | 2,384 | 0 | 0 | 2,384 |
| Youth Advisory Council | 1,029 | 0 | 0 | 1,029 |
| Laverton Clubs and Discos | 1,530 | 0 | 0 | 1,530 |
| Donations Received | 9,044 | 0 | 0 | 9,044 |
| North East G/fields LCDC holding | 14,333 | 0 | 0 | 14,333 |
| Sport & Recreation Grant Funds | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 |
| Outback Hwy Development Fund | 167,616 | 3,533 | 0 | 171,149 |
| Unclaimed Monies | 261 | 0 | 0 | 261 |
| | | | | |
| | 207,787 | 3,533 | (400) | 210,920 |

NOTE 13. EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

Details and explanations of the material variances reflected on the Statement of Financial Activity are provided below as required by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1) (d). Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold of 10%.

| Reporting Program | Variance | Variance | Var. | Timing/ Permanent | Explanation of Variance |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----------------------|--|
| Operating Revenues | \$ | % | | Permanent | |
| Health | (22,987) | (29.12%) | • | Timing | The Variance is due to the timing of the Mining Company Medical service subsidy |
| Education and Welfare | (30,899) | (24.92%) | • | Timing | The variance is due to the timing of the Youth Services Grant |
| Economic Services | (89,776) | (20.33%) | • | Permanent | \$71,500 of the shortfall was due to the GVROC street lighting project grant not materialising however the matching expenditure didn't occur either. \$17.5K is due to a shortfall in contributions to the Laverfest. |
| Other Property and Services | 66,996 | 62.72% | | Permanent | Revenue is up. \$32K relates to Workers' Compensation reimbursements; \$5K to other works reimbursements; \$7K is due to increased fuel tax credits; \$9K due to profit on sale of CEO's vehicle; \$4K due to increased Admin Reimbursements and the balance due to Private works and Community Bus Hire. |
| Operating Expense | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 26,418 | 10.56% | • | Permanent | Admin costs are down \$23K, Valuation Expenses are down \$7K; Advertising is down \$1K but legal expenses are up \$9K. |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | 73,073 | 24.43% | • | Permanent | Fire control expenses are down \$10K due to lower costs on shire properties; Animal Control is down \$9K; Community Liaison costs are down \$52K |
| Education and Welfare | 45,081 | 19.88% | • | Permanent | Youth Service expenses are down \$32K due to staffing shortages and Pre school maintenance is \$12K less than budgeted. |
| Community Amenities | 241,971 | 42.74% | • | Permanent | Town site sanitation is down \$186K - \$169K of this is due to the loss on the disposal of the rubbish truck not materialising as the changeover hasn't occurred yet. Town planning expenses are down \$14K due to fewer development applications being received. Cemetery expenses are down \$28K and public convenience expenses are down \$14K as the Leahy Park toilets were closed much longer than expected. |
| Economic Services | 211,257 | 15.64% | | Permanent | \$50K of the under expenditure relates to planning for the Coach House which didn't take place. A further \$6K is Windarra Heritage trail expenditure which hasn't occurred; \$34K is for other heritage related expenditure - mainly Laurinda's wages because of staff shortages at the Gt Beyond. A further \$80K relates to the timing of accounts for the Gt Beyond Expansion Plans. Gt Beyond expenditure is down \$8K; CRC Expenditure is up \$7K and weed control expenditure is down \$39K. |
| Other Property and Services | (219,604) | (518.25%) | | Timing | The variance is principally due to under recovery of Plant Operating Costs (\$204K) which were exacerbated by the Motor Vehicle Licence renewals being processed in May instead of June as was budgeted and the State Government Fee increases adding \$50K to the bill. A further \$13K is due to under recovery of Works Overheads. These items will be fully allocated in June so the variance is mainly a timing issue. The other \$2.5K is higher Private Works Charges which have been offset by higher income. |

NOTE 13. EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

Details and explanations of the material variances reflected on the Statement of Financial Activity are provided below as required by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34(1) (d). Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold of 10%.

| Reporting Program | Variance | Variance | Var. | Timing/ | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|---|
| | Variance | Variance | vui. | Permanent | Explanation of Variance |
| Funding Balance Adjustments | | | | | |
| Add back Depreciation | 545,608 | 32.61% | | Permanent | Depreciation was under budgeted. |
| | | | | | Losses are down because a number of plant |
| Adjust (Profit)/Loss on Disposal | (209,679) | (107.38%) | | Permanent | changeovers haven't occurred. |
| Adjust Provisions and Accruals | (18,559) | | | Timing | Adjustments will take place in June. |
| Capital Revenues | | | | | |
| | | | | | Airport and Roads grants have been delayed due to |
| Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | (370,467) | (20.24%) | | Timing | work not commencing. |
| Capital Expenses | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Department of Lands have held up the TV Hut land |
| | | | | | acquisition and the Department of Housing hasn't |
| Land | 35,000 | 100.00% | | Permanent | proceeded with the disposal of the ALT. land. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Delays have been experience with the Community Hub, |
| Land and Buildings | 672,263 | 65.44% | | Timing | Gt Beyond roof & Playgroup building. |
| | | | | | The Gt Central Road Project was late in starting due to |
| Infrastructure - Roads | 354,846 | 13.30% | | Timing | delays with the Federal funding |
| | | | | | Variations are due to delays with the Main Street |
| Infrastructure - Other | 1,115,515 | 68.46% | • | Timing | Project |
| Plant and Equipment | 578,280 | 65.27% | • | Timing | A number of plant changeovers were delayed. |
| Additional Comments | | | | | |
| Note 2 - Net Current Assets | | | | | |
| Note 3 - Capital | | | | | |
| Note 4 - Cash | | | | | The cash position is still very strong. |
| Note 5 - Receivables | | | | | |
| Note 6 - Payables | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | A number of transfers from reserves will take place in |
| | | | | | June but as a number of projects that funds were |
| | | | | | earmarked for haven't commenced or proceeded far |
| Note 7 - Reserves | | | | | enough not all Reserve transfers will take place. |
| Note 8 - Rates | | | | | |
| Note 9 - Borrowings | | | | | None required as the projects haven't proceeded. |
| Note 10 Grants | 1 | | | | |
| Note 11 - Budget Amendments | | | | | Nil |
| Note 12 - Trust | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Shire of Laverton STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY (Statutory Reporting Program) For the Period Ended 31 May 2017

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet As of 31 May, 2017

May 31, 17 Jun 30, 16 \$ Change ASSETS **Current Assets Chequing/Savings** A01100 · Cash at Bank A01101 · Unrestricted Municipal Bank 1,098,418.99 6,887,540.76 (5,789,121.77)A01102 · Unrestricted Short Term Invest 2,030,200.32 2,030,200.32 0.00 A01104 · Restricted Invest. LCHP 5,423,056.65 5,423,056.65 0.00 Total A01100 · Cash at Bank 1,664,135.20 8,551,675.96 6,887,540.76 A01110 · Reserved Cash A1111 · Aerodrome Reserve Account 159,833.36 155,973.31 3,860.05 A1112 · Leave Reserve Account 234,308.59 228,649.93 5,658.66 A1113 · Road Reserve Account 641,296.73 625,809.13 15,487.60 A1114 · Plant Reserve Account 289,115.55 282,133.28 6,982.27 A1115 · Swimming Pool Reserve Account 221,811.98 216,455.12 5,356.86 A1116 · Council Building Reserve 881,780.11 860,484.73 21,295.38 A1117 · Great Beyond Reserve 116,389.34 113,578.50 2,810.84 A1118 · Bus Reserve 35,299.91 34,447.39 852.52 A1119 · Townsite Revitalisation Reserve 271,381.88 264,827.89 6,553.99 A1120 · Community Loan & Grant Reserve 20.109.61 19,623.95 485.66 A1121 · Economic Development Reserve 382,185.72 372,955.77 9,229.95 A1123 · Coach House Renovation Reserve 234,653.41 228,986.42 5,666.99 A1124 · GCR/Skull Ck Floodway Reserve 237,476.54 231,741.38 5,735.16 Total A01110 · Reserved Cash 3,725,642.73 3,635,666.80 89,975.93 **Total Chequing/Savings** 12,277,318.69 10,523,207.56 1,754,111.13 Accounts Receivable A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE A01122 · Prov Doubtful Debts (138,000.00)(138,000.00) 0.00 A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Other 893,848.18 617,456.23 276,391.95 Total A01120 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 755,848.18 479,456.23 276,391.95 **Total Accounts Receivable** 755,848.18 479,456.23 276,391.95 **Other Current Assets** 1499 · Undeposited Funds 0.00 1.151.65 (1, 151.65)A01105 · Petty Cash and Cash on Hand 1,600.00 1,600.00 0.00 A01131 · Prepayments - Other 0.00 1,180.00 (1,180.00) A01132 · Interest Receivable Accrued 7,644.52 0.00 7,644.52 A01133 · Accrued Jet Fuel Revenue 128,310.00 0.00 128,310.00 A01134 · Other Accrued Income 18,456.00 2,137,899.95 (2,119,443.95)A01190 · STOCK ON HAND (9,284.78) 117.042.92 126.327.70 **Total Other Current Assets** 273,053.44 2,396,469.30 (2,123,415.86) **Total Current Assets** 13.306.220.31 13.399.133.09 (92,912.78)

Fixed Assets

Shire of Laverton **Balance Sheet** As of 31 May, 2017

\$ Change

Jun 30, 16

May 31, 17

| keu Assels | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| A0151 · Land | | | |
| A015100 · Land at Valuation | 903,000.00 | 903,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A01512 · At Cost | | | |
| A015121 · Additions 14/15 | | | |
| C130210 · Land for Redevelopment | 62,572.06 | 62,572.06 | 0.00 |
| Total A015121 · Additions 14/15 | 62,572.06 | 62,572.06 | 0.00 |
| CL16 · Land Additions 15-16 | | | |
| CL16211 · Land For Redevelopment | 2,788.13 | 2,788.13 | 0.00 |
| CL16212 · Swap Costs for i Erlistoun OPO | 3,618.78 | 3,618.78 | 0.00 |
| CL16213 · Aqcuisition of UCL Hawks Place | 5,775.00 | 5,775.00 | 0.00 |
| CL16214 · Acquisition of 3 Laver Place | 187,676.93 | 187,676.93 | 0.00 |
| Total CL16 · Land Additions 15-16 | 199,858.84 | 199,858.84 | 0.00 |
| Total A01512 · At Cost | 262,430.90 | 262,430.90 | 0.00 |
| Total A0151 · Land | 1,165,430.90 | 1,165,430.90 | 0.00 |
| A0152 · Buildings and Improvements | | | |
| A015200 · Buildings at valuation | 5,090,000.00 | 5,090,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A015202 · Improvements at Valuation | 3,217,000.00 | 3,217,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A01521 · Accum.Depn - Buildings | (1,328,649.42) | (978,567.95) | (350,081.47) |
| A01522 · At Cost | | | |
| CB15 · Buildings Additions 14-15 | | | |
| CB15208 · Electrical Upgrade Transport De | 31,999.09 | 31,999.09 | 0.00 |
| Total CB15 · Buildings Additions 14-15 | 31,999.09 | 31,999.09 | 0.00 |
| CB16 · Buildings Additions 15-16 | | | |
| CB16204 · Burt St Group Dwelling C/O | 87,895.69 | 87,895.69 | 0.00 |
| CB16207 · 8 Leahy Close Completion | 2,545.45 | 2,545.45 | 0.00 |
| CB16209 · Staff Housing Upgrading | 60,965.73 | 60,965.73 | 0.00 |
| CB16212 · Purchase 3 Laver Place Building | 514.13 | 514.13 | 0.00 |
| CB16214 · Great Beyond building additions | 2,509.09 | 2,509.09 | 0.00 |
| Total CB16 · Buildings Additions 15-16 | 154,430.09 | 154,430.09 | 0.00 |
| CB17 · Building Additions 16-17 | | | |
| CB17202 · Laverton Community Hub | 245,280.36 | 0.00 | 245,280.36 |
| CB17204 · 14 Erlistoun St (Old Police Hou | 24,587.27 | 0.00 | 24,587.27 |
| CB17206 · Early Childhood Precinct | 70,620.45 | 0.00 | 70,620.45 |
| CB17209 Staff Housing Upgrading | 5,685.50 | 0.00 | 5,685.50 |
| CB17214 · Great Beyond Building | 8,850.00 | 0.00 | 8,850.00 |
| Total CB17 · Building Additions 16-17 | 355,023.58 | 0.00 | 355,023.58 |
| Total A01522 · At Cost | 541,452.76 | 186,429.18 | 355,023.58 |
| | | | |

7,519,803.34

7,514,861.23

Total A0152 · Buildings and Improvements

4,942.11

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet

As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| A0153 · Infrastructure - Roads | | | |
| A01531 · Accumulated Depn - Infra | (34,434,861.82) | (33,426,528.46) | (1,008,333.36) |
| A01533 At Cost | , , | , , , , | (· · ·) |
| A01548 · Additions 2013-14 | | | |
| C120432 · Bandya Rd C/O (I) E104 | 66,380.29 | 66,380.29 | 0.00 |
| C120433 · Erlistoun Rd C/O (I) E105 | 39,836.68 | 39,836.68 | 0.00 |
| C120434 · Great Central Rd (E100) I | 403,490.40 | 403,490.40 | 0.00 |
| C120435 · Mt Weld Rd C/O from 2012-13 | 12,445.82 | 12,445.82 | 0.00 |
| C120436 · GCR - Sealing | 316,318.94 | 316,318.94 | 0.00 |
| C120437 · Old Laverton Rd (P) | 217,225.67 | 217,225.67 | 0.00 |
| C120438 · Laverton-Mt Margaret Rd (P) | 1,418.40 | 1,418.40 | 0.00 |
| C120439 · Old Laverton Rd (I) | 98,613.90 | 98,613.90 | 0.00 |
| C120440 · Bandya Rd (I) | 122,535.33 | 122,535.33 | 0.00 |
| C120442 · Great Central Rd C/O 2012-13 | 389,761.23 | 389,761.23 | 0.00 |
| C120443 · Great Central Rd - R2R | 484,489.16 | 484,489.16 | 0.00 |
| C120444 · Great Central Rd - RAAR | 125,898.14 | 125,898.14 | 0.00 |
| Total A01548 · Additions 2013-14 | 2,278,413.96 | 2,278,413.96 | 0.00 |
| CR15 · IR Additions 2014-15 | | | |
| CR15400 · Erlistoun Road (I) | 76,058.78 | 76,058.78 | 0.00 |
| CR15401 · Mt Weld C/O PIN 21105520 | 284,368.92 | 284,368.92 | 0.00 |
| CR15402 · Old Laverton Road C/O 21109285 | 40,867.00 | 40,867.00 | 0.00 |
| CR15403 · Old Laverton Road (I)CO21109287 | 84,035.00 | 84,035.00 | 0.00 |
| CR15404 · Bandya Rd (I) CO 21109288 | 120,001.44 | 120,001.44 | 0.00 |
| CR15405 · Erliston Rd(I)CO 21104166 | 19,200.00 | 19,200.00 | 0.00 |
| CR15406 · Mt Weld Rd Seal R2R | 9,834.00 | 9,834.00 | 0.00 |
| CR15410 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109952 | 189,208.21 | 189,208.21 | 0.00 |
| CR15411 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109951 | 80,130.64 | 80,130.64 | 0.00 |
| CR15412 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21109953 | 497,081.26 | 497,081.26 | 0.00 |
| CR15413 · Great Central (I) RAAR 21100784 | 133,677.20 | 133,677.20 | 0.00 |
| CR15414 · Old Laverton Rd (I)RAAR21100783 | 31,618.00 | 31,618.00 | 0.00 |
| CR15415 · Bandya Rd (I)RAAR 21100782 | 100,792.84 | 100,792.84 | 0.00 |
| CR15416 · Great Central Road (1) 21100777 | 529,171.46 | 529,171.46 | 0.00 |
| CR15436 · Great Central Road – Sealing (C | 382,593.56 | 382,593.56 | 0.00 |
| CR15438 · Laverton-Mt Margaret Rd (P) (C/ | 50,200.42 | 50,200.42 | 0.00 |
| CR15442 · Great Central Road – C/O 2012-1 | 185,695.83 | 185,695.83 | 0.00 |
| Total CR15 · IR Additions 2014-15 | 2,814,534.56 | 2,814,534.56 | 0.00 |

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| CR16 · IR Additions 2015-16 | | | |
| CR16401 · Mt Weld Road Sealing (R2R) | 41,736.54 | 41,736.54 | 0.00 |
| CR16402 · Erliston Road (I) CO 21109289 | 88,916.73 | 88,916.73 | 0.00 |
| CR16403 · Old Laverton Rd(I) RRG 21109951 | 93,870.00 | 93,870.00 | 0.00 |
| CR16405 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21111449 | 169,191.60 | 169,191.60 | 0.00 |
| CR16406 · Bandya Rd (I) RRG 21111446 | 69,659.87 | 69,659.87 | 0.00 |
| CR16407 · Old Laverton Rd (I RRG 21111448 | 140,371.69 | 140,371.69 | 0.00 |
| CR16408 · Old Laverton Rd (IRRG 21111447 | 325,781.58 | 325,781.58 | 0.00 |
| CR16409 · Lav - Mt M Rd (I) RRG 21111445 | 20,564.60 | 20,564.60 | 0.00 |
| CR16410 · Old Laverton (i) RRG 21109952 | 124,800.54 | 124,800.54 | 0.00 |
| CR16411 · Gt Cent Rd Major Gt 21100777 | 713,551.46 | 713,551.46 | 0.00 |
| CR16412 · Roads to Recovery (RAAR) GCH | 866,081.00 | 866,081.00 | 0.00 |
| CR16413 · Roads 2 Recovery Reseal Town St | 330,127.71 | 330,127.71 | 0.00 |
| CR16416 · Great Central Road (1) 21100777 | 470,829.00 | 470,829.00 | 0.00 |
| Total CR16 · IR Additions 2015-16 | 3,455,482.32 | 3,455,482.32 | 0.00 |
| CR17 · IR Additions 2016-17 | | | |
| CR17401 · RAAR - Bandya Rd 21100782 | 1,653.50 | 0.00 | 1,653.50 |
| CR17404 · Bandya Rd Dr Grant P/N 21100732 | 250,692.21 | 0.00 | 250,692.21 |
| CR17405 · GT Central Rd(I) Major 21100777 | 1,299,462.84 | 0.00 | 1,299,462.84 |
| CR17406 · RAAR-Old Laverton Rd SLK 24.0- | 32,542.36 | 0.00 | 32,542.36 |
| CR17408 · Municipal Funds- Lake Wells Rd | 95,673.54 | 0.00 | 95,673.54 |
| CR17411 · Gt Cent Rd C/O 15-16 21100777 | 286,448.65 | 0.00 | 286,448.65 |
| CR17414 · Gt Central Rd SLK- 67.9 - 72.0 | 120,137.19 | 0.00 | 120,137.19 |
| CR17415 · Gt Central Rd RAAR SLK 35.0-42. | 123,133.86 | 0.00 | 123,133.86 |
| CR17416 · Gt Central Rd (I) Federal OHDC | 103,103.28 | 0.00 | 103,103.28 |
| Total CR17 · IR Additions 2016-17 | 2,312,847.43 | 0.00 | 2,312,847.43 |
| | C4 400 500 00 | 64 400 506 00 | 0.00 |
| A01533 · At Cost - Other | 61,423,586.33 | 61,423,586.33 | 0.00 |
| Total A01533 · At Cost | 72,284,864.60 | 69,972,017.17 | 2,312,847.43 |
| Total A0153 · Infrastructure - Roads | 37,850,002.78 | 36,545,488.71 | 1,304,514.07 |
| A0154 · Furniture & Equipment | | | |
| A015400 · F & E Management Valuation | 53,693.91 | 53,693.91 | 0.00 |
| A01541 · Accumulated Depn - F&E | (82,965.78) | (49,678.72) | (33,287.06) |
| A01542 · At Cost | | | |
| A01588 · Additions 13-14 | | | |
| C120337 · Council Chambers Upgrade | | | |
| 120337A · Cabinet | 5,137.75 | 5,137.75 | 0.00 |
| Total C120337 · Council Chambers Upgrade | 5,137.75 | 5,137.75 | 0.00 |
| C120346 · Transportable Office Partitions | 4,179.72 | 4,179.72 | 0.00 |
| C120347 · CEO's Office Furniture C/O | 4,331.72 | 4,331.72 | 0.00 |
| C120349 · IT Admin Office Renewal | 32,131.09 | 32,131.09 | 0.00 |
| C120350 · Medical Equipment | 6,454.64 | 6,454.64 | 0.00 |
| Total A01588 · Additions 13-14 | | | |
| 101a1 AV 1300 * AUUILIONS 13-14 | 52,234.92 | 52,234.92 | 0.00 |

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet

As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15 | 00 000 40 | | 0.00 |
| CF15302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing system | 32,966.18 | 32,966.18 | 0.00 |
| CF15303 · Surv System - Depot | 34,084.00 | 34,084.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15304 · Surv System - Airport | 17,077.00 | 17,077.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15306 · Ssecurity Surveillance - GB | 16,628.00 | 16,628.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15308 · GB Laptop Computer | 1,424.00 | 1,424.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15309 · Computer for P.O.S - GB | 2,093.00 | 2,093.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15310 · Security Surveillance - CRC | 17,452.00 | 17,452.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15315 · Security Surv Syst Admin Office | 17,752.00 | 17,752.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15316 · SBS Radio Services - install | 19,672.00 | 19,672.00 | 0.00 |
| CF15317 · Pool Blankets and Rollers | 20,330.29 | 20,330.29 | 0.00 |
| Total CF15 · Furniture Additions 14-15 | 179,478.47 | 179,478.47 | 0.00 |
| CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16 | | | |
| CF16301 · Council Chamber Honour Board | 2,820.00 | 2,820.00 | 0.00 |
| CF16302 · Dry Chlorine Dosing System | 2,428.94 | 2,428.94 | 0.00 |
| CF16304 · Pocket Ramm Metro Count | 3,034.96 | 3,034.96 | 0.00 |
| CF16305 · Thuraya Satellite Phones | 19,720.89 | 19,720.89 | 0.00 |
| CF16308 · GB Artefact Display Cabinets | 8,448.64 | 8,448.64 | 0.00 |
| CF16309 · GB Sea Container | 1,746.27 | 1,746.27 | 0.00 |
| CF16313 · Wifi computer connections | 20,600.00 | 20,600.00 | 0.00 |
| CF16317 · Pool Blankets Roller Winder | 9,044.60 | 9,044.60 | 0.00 |
| Total CF16 · Furniture Additions 15-16 | 67,844.30 | 67,844.30 | 0.00 |
| CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17 | | | |
| CF17301 · Public Open Space Security Surv | 63,982.24 | 0.00 | 63,982.24 |
| CF17304 · GB Coffee Machine | 7,350.00 | 0.00 | 7,350.00 |
| CF17305 · GB Laptop | 2,726.88 | 0.00 | 2,726.88 |
| CF17310 · CRC Computer | 10,150.80 | 0.00 | 10,150.80 |
| CF17312 · IT Desktop Computers | 1,750.80 | 0.00 | 1,750.80 |
| Total CF17 · Furniture Additions 16-17 | 85,960.72 | 0.00 | 85,960.72 |
| Total A01542 · At Cost | 385,518.41 | 299,557.69 | 85,960.72 |
| Total A0154 · Furniture & Equipment | 356,246.54 | 303,572.88 | 52,673.66 |
| A0155 · Infrastructure - Other | | | |
| A01551 · Accumulated Depn Inf Other | (1,683,652.36) | (1,477,402.36) | (206,250.00) |
| A01552 · At Cost | | | |
| A01568 · Additions 13-14 | | | |
| C120131 · FCWP Oval Upgrade | 145,734.25 | 145,734.25 | 0.00 |
| C120133 · MSP Constr'n, Designs & Plan'ng | 1,040.37 | 1,040.37 | 0.00 |
| C120134 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works | 878,883.80 | 878,883.80 | 0.00 |
| C120135 · MSP Project Management | 105,528.15 | 105,528.15 | 0.00 |
| C120138 · FCWP Main St Underground Power | 450.00 | 450.00 | 0.00 |
| C120140 · Landscaping - Trans Office | 2,131.57 | 2,131.57 | 0.00 |
| Total A01568 · Additions 13-14 | 1,133,768.14 | 1,133,768.14 | 0.00 |
| | | | |

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15 | | | |
| Cl15109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B | 1,441,986.03 | 1,441,986.03 | 0.00 |
| Total CIO15 · IO Additions 2014-15 | 1,441,986.03 | 1,441,986.03 | 0.00 |
| CIO16 · IO Additions 2015-16 | | | |
| CI16100 · MSP Augusta Stg 1B Civil Works | 4,894.00 | 4,894.00 | 0.00 |
| CI16101 · War Memorial Lighting | 9,346.00 | 9,346.00 | 0.00 |
| CI16102 · Oval Bore Water Supply to Tank | 600.70 | 600.70 | 0.00 |
| CI16107 · Leahy Park Upgrade -with MEEDAC | 28,677.72 | 28,677.72 | 0.00 |
| CI16109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B | 144,977.17 | 144,977.17 | 0.00 |
| CI16110 · Airport Runway Enrichment Seal | 253,066.36 | 253,066.36 | 0.00 |
| CI16111 · Airport Runway Pavement Rating | 32,985.27 | 32,985.27 | 0.00 |
| CI16112 · Airport Runway Linemarking | 34,000.00 | 34,000.00 | 0.00 |
| CI16113 · Main St Stage 1B Part A | 13,969.05 | 13,969.05 | 0.00 |
| CI16114 · Town Entry Statement | 1,392.56 | 1,392.56 | 0.00 |
| Total CIO16 · IO Additions 2015-16 | 523,908.83 | 523,908.83 | 0.00 |
| CIO17 · IO Additions 2016-17 | | | |
| CI17102 · Oval Bore Water Supply To Tank | 91,122.58 | 0.00 | 91,122.58 |
| CI17105 · Airport Drainage and Flood Mit | 42,608.15 | 0.00 | 42,608.15 |
| CI17108 · Runway Lighting Replacement | 7,288.83 | 0.00 | 7,288.83 |
| CI17109 · Main St Proj Stage 1B Part B | 25,288.75 | 0.00 | 25,288.75 |
| CI17113 · Main St Stage 1B Part A | 247,528.04 | 0.00 | 247,528.04 |
| CI17114 · Town Entry Statements & Other S | 100,147.40 | 0.00 | 100,147.40 |
| Total CIO17 · IO Additions 2016-17 | 513,983.75 | 0.00 | 513,983.75 |
| A01552 · At Cost - Other | 1,671,709.96 | 1,671,709.96 | 0.00 |
| Total A01552 · At Cost | 5,285,356.71 | 4,771,372.96 | 513,983.75 |
| Total A0155 · Infrastructure - Other | 3,601,704.35 | 3,293,970.60 | 307,733.75 |
| A0156 · Plant & Equipment | | | |
| A015600 · P & E Management Valuation | 2,790,214.76 | 2,869,214.76 | (79,000.00) |
| A01561 · Accumulated Depn - P&E | (1,463,862.03) | (1,105,171.04) | (358,690.99) |
| A01562 · At Cost | | | |
| A01577 · Additions 13-14 | | | |
| C120539 · Vehicle - CCBO | 35,643.00 | 35,643.00 | 0.00 |
| C120541 · Generator 30KVA | 20,103.08 | 20,103.08 | 0.00 |
| C120543 · Transfer Pump | 27,222.53 | 27,222.53 | 0.00 |
| C120544 · Tyre Changer | 24,153.64 | 24,153.64 | 0.00 |
| C120545 · Depot Manager's Vehicle | 55,403.11 | 55,403.11 | 0.00 |
| C120547 · Crew Cab Truck | 85,310.00 | 85,310.00 | 0.00 |
| C120549 · Hydraulic Repair Station | 5,460.50 | 5,460.50 | 0.00 |
| C120550 · Bitumen Spray Emulsion Unit | 21,350.00 | 21,350.00 | 0.00 |
| C120553 · Works Manager's Vehicle | 50,217.73 | 50,217.73 | 0.00 |
| C120554 · Tractor Attachments | 6,430.00 | 6,430.00 | 0.00 |
| C120555 · Traffic Counters | 8,220.00 | 8,220.00 | 0.00 |

339,513.59

339,513.59

Total A01577 · Additions 13-14

0.00

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet

As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| CP15 · Plant Additions 14-15 | | | |
| CP15501 · Doctor's Vehicle | 39,216.23 | 39,216.23 | 0.00 |
| CP15505 · Generator 8KVA | 44,586.79 | 44,586.79 | 0.00 |
| CP15506 · Tipper Truck (HR) 13-14 | 120,170.00 | 120,170.00 | 0.00 |
| CP15507 · Laser Level Constr Works | 4,180.00 | 4,180.00 | 0.00 |
| CP15508 · Kevrek Crane for Crew Cab | 22,000.00 | 22,000.00 | 0.00 |
| CP15511 · Second Hand Tractor | 123,720.00 | 123,720.00 | 0.00 |
| CP15513 · Town Crew Service Veh (1) | 21,360.36 | 21,360.36 | 0.00 |
| CP15514 · Town Crew Service Veh (2) | 26,219.36 | 26,219.36 | 0.00 |
| CP15515 · SP14-23 Bore Pump | 21,763.28 | 21,763.28 | 0.00 |
| Total CP15 · Plant Additions 14-15 | 423,216.02 | 423,216.02 | 0.00 |
| CP16 · Plant Additions 15-16 | | | |
| CP16504 · Four Wheel Car Trailer 4.5 ton | 25,122.00 | 25,122.00 | 0.00 |
| CP16505 · Drum Mower for Town Maintenance | 57,000.00 | 57,000.00 | 0.00 |
| CP16506 · Dethatcher for Town Oval Mtce | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 0.00 |
| CP16509 · Retro Fit Loading Ramps P240 | 56,044.00 | 56,044.00 | 0.00 |
| CP16510 · Boom Spray | 7,954.60 | 7,954.60 | 0.00 |
| CP16511 · Metro Count Traffic Counters 4 | 19,200.00 | 19,200.00 | 0.00 |
| CP16512 · 37 KVA Generator/Alternator | 24,653.56 | 24,653.56 | 0.00 |
| CP16513 · Executive Vehicle EMCCS | 58,628.18 | 58,628.18 | 0.00 |
| CP16514 · Executive Vehicle EMTS | 56,939.11 | 56,939.11 | 0.00 |
| Total CP16 · Plant Additions 15-16 | 323,541.45 | 323,541.45 | 0.00 |
| CP17 · Plant Additions 16-17 | | | |
| CP17505 · Construction Crew Accommodation | 76,252.31 | 0.00 | 76,252.31 |
| CP17507 · Town Crew 2-door Tipper | 28,906.00 | 0.00 | 28,906.00 |
| CP17513 · Road Crew Boss Bore Machine | 72,000.00 | 0.00 | 72,000.00 |
| CP17515 · Executive Vehicle CEO | 93,305.16 | 0.00 | 93,305.16 |
| CP17516 · Road Crew Toilets & Trailer | 11,305.01 | 0.00 | 11,305.01 |
| CP17517 · Community Service Off Road BBQ | 25,960.00 | 0.00 | 25,960.00 |
| Total CP17 · Plant Additions 16-17 | 307,728.48 | 0.00 | 307,728.48 |
| A01562 · At Cost - Other | (26,219.36) | 0.00 | (26,219.36) |
| Total A01562 · At Cost | 1,367,780.18 | 1,086,271.06 | 281,509.12 |
| tal A0156 · Plant & Equipment | 2,694,132.91 | 2,850,314.78 | (156,181.87) |
| 157 · Tools | | | |
| A01571 · Accumulated Depn - Tools | (2,409.45) | (1,845.00) | (564.45) |
| A015722 · Management Valuation | 4,050.00 | 4,050.00 | 0.00 |
| tal A0157 · Tools | 1,640.55 | 2,205.00 | (564.45 |
| 158 · Improvements | | | |
| A01581 · Acc Depn - Improvements | (441,292.37) | (220,386.07) | (220,906.30) |
| tal A0158 · Improvements | (441,292.37) | (220,386.07) | (220,906.30) |

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet As of 31 May, 2017

| | , 51 May, 2017 | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | _ | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
| A0159 · Golf Course | | | | |
| A01590 · At Valuation | | 52,000.00 | 52,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Total A0159 · Golf Course | - | 52,000.00 | 52,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A0160 · Race Course | | | | |
| A01600 · At Valuation | | 28,000.00 | 28,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Total A0160 · Race Course | | 28,000.00 | 28,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A0161 · Playground Equipment | | | | |
| A01610 · At Valuation | | 39,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 |
| A01611 · Acc Depn - Payground Equipment | | (10,590.73) | (7,259.09) | (3,331.64) |
| Total A0161 · Playground Equipment | | 28,409.27 | 31,740.91 | (3,331.64) |
| Total Fixed Assets | | 52,856,078.27 | 51,567,198.94 | 1,288,879.33 |
| Other Assets | | | | |
| A0180 · Buildings WIP | | 1,086,828.68 | 1,086,828.68 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Assets | | 1,086,828.68 | 1,086,828.68 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | _ | 67,249,127.26 | 66,053,160.71 | 1,195,966.55 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | | | |
| L01215 · SUNDRY CREDITORS | | 765,416.42 | 775,038.89 | (9,622.47) |
| Total Accounts Payable | _ | 765,416.42 | 775,038.89 | (9,622.47) |
| Credit Cards | | | | |
| L01210 · Mr Steven John Deckert | | 4,022.07 | 960.27 | 3,061.80 |
| L01211 · Mr Graham Phillip Stanley | | 3,580.00 | 5,437.00 | (1,857.00) |
| L01212 · Mr Russell Joseph Williams | | 0.00 | 3,335.34 | (3,335.34) |
| Total Credit Cards | | 7,602.07 | 9,732.61 | (2,130.54) |
| Other Current Liabilities | | | | |
| 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | | | | |
| L01240 · Child Support Liability | | 543.96 | 528.88 | 15.08 |
| L01256 · Personal Deductions | | 1,265.98 | 0.00 | 1,265.98 |
| L01261 · Transfer to Trust Account | | 2,020.00 | 0.00 | 2,020.00 |
| L01262 · Superannuation | | 31,964.50 | 3.63 | 31,960.87 |
| L01263 · Social Club | | 2,460.00 | 0.00 | 2,460.00 |
| L01266 · PAYG Tax | | 56,083.82 | 123,785.60 | (67,701.78) |
| Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | | 94,338.26 | 124,318.11 | (29,979.85) |
| 2200 · Tax Payable | | (68,988.05) | 305,767.27 | (374,755.32) |
| L01216 · Accrued Expenses | | 0.00 | 32,354.22 | (32,354.22) |
| L0122 · Employee Entitlements | | | | |
| L01225 · Annual Leave | | 327,942.77 | 332,985.31 | (5,042.54) |
| L01226 · LSL Liability Current | | 148,447.09 | 161,962.93 | (13,515.84) |
| L01235 · Accrued Wages Liability | | 0.00 | 91,450.12 | (91,450.12) |
| Total L0122 · Employee Entitlements | | 476,389.86 | 586,398.36 | (110,008.50) |
| | | | | |

Shire of Laverton Balance Sheet

As of 31 May, 2017

| | May 31, 17 | Jun 30, 16 | \$ Change |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| L01221 · Borrowings - Current | 0.00 | 127,877.35 | (127,877.35) |
| L01233 · Transport (DPI) | 4,231.34 | 13,157.89 | (8,926.55) |
| L01236 · Rates to be refunded | 627.04 | 627.04 | 0.00 |
| L01244 · Deposits paid (Key & General) | 6,427.71 | 4,056.80 | 2,370.91 |
| L01258 · ESL Levied | 10,779.20 | 8,798.15 | 1,981.05 |
| L01268 · Great Beyond Cash Holdings | (115.35) | (137.75) | 22.40 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 523,690.01 | 1,203,217.44 | (679,527.43) |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,296,708.50 | 1,987,988.94 | (691,280.44) |
| Long Term Liabilities | | | |
| L01230 · Provision - Employee LSL | 52,015.57 | 52,015.57 | 0.00 |
| L01710 · Loan Liability | 882,033.83 | 882,033.83 | 0.00 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 934,049.40 | 934,049.40 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,230,757.90 | 2,922,038.34 | (691,280.44) |
| NET ASSETS | 65,018,369.36 | 63,131,122.37 | 1,887,246.99 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| 3000 · Opening Bal Equity | 19,320,203.28 | 19,410,179.21 | (89,975.93) |
| 3900 · *Retained Earnings | 35,975,849.62 | 29,198,134.52 | 6,777,715.10 |
| L01900 · Reserved Equity | ;;:- | ,,. | -,, |
| L01901 · Revaluation Reserve | 4,109,426.74 | 4,109,426.74 | 0.00 |
| L01904 · Aerodrome Reserve | 159,833.36 | 155,973.31 | 3,860.05 |
| L01905 · Leave Reserve | 234,308.59 | 228,649.93 | 5,658.66 |
| L01907 · Plant Reserve | 289,115.55 | 282,133.28 | 6,982.27 |
| L01909 · Road Reserve | 641,296.73 | 625,809.13 | 15,487.60 |
| L01911 · Swimming Pool Reserve | 221,811.98 | 216,455.12 | 5,356.86 |
| L01916 · Council Buildings Reserve | 881,780.11 | 860,484.73 | 21,295.38 |
| L01917 · Great Beyond Reserve Equity | 116,389.34 | 113,578.50 | 2,810.84 |
| L01918 · Bus Reserve Equity | 35,299.91 | 34,447.39 | 852.52 |
| L01919 · Townsite Revitalisation Reserve | 271,381.88 | 264,827.89 | 6,553.99 |
| L01920 · Community Loan & Grant Reserve | 20,109.61 | 19,623.95 | 485.66 |
| L01921 · Economic Development Reserve | 382,185.72 | 372,955.77 | 9,229.95 |
| L01923 · Coach house Renovation Reserve | 234,653.41 | 228,986.42 | 5,666.99 |
| L01924 · GCR/Skull Creek Floodway | 237,476.54 | 231,741.38 | 5,735.16 |
| Total L01900 · Reserved Equity | 7,835,069.47 | 7,745,093.54 | 89,975.93 |
| Net Income | 1,887,246.99 | 6,777,715.10 | (4,890,468.11) |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 65,018,369.36 | 63,131,122.37 | 1,887,246.99 |

Accrual Basis Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type July 1, 2016 to 31 May, 2017

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Revenue | 501 10 - May 17 | Duugei | a Over Dudget | Annual Buuget |
| Rates | 3,697,579.74 | 3,749,641.00 | (52,061.26) | 3,749,641.00 |
| Fees and Charges | 653,246.10 | 582,166.00 | 71,080.10 | 644,022.00 |
| Interest earnings | 227,869.38 | 194,909.00 | 32,960.38 | 231,422.00 |
| Non-op Grants, subs & contrib | 1,460,176.23 | 1,830,643.00 | (370,466.77) | 8,040,001.00 |
| Operating Grants, subs & Contrib | 2,797,990.02 | 2,938,964.00 | (140,973.98) | 3,067,004.00 |
| Profit on Asset Disposal | 14,403.29 | 2,000,004.00 | (140,070.00) | 0,001,004.00 |
| Other Revenue | 137,354.63 | 104,815.00 | 32,539.63 | 121,450.00 |
| Total Revenue | 8,988,619.39 | 9,401,138.00 | (412,518.61) | 15,853,540.00 |
| Ехр | | | | |
| Materials and Contracts | (2,111,888.17) | (2,119,026.00) | 7,137.83 | (2,555,319.00 |
| Employee Costs | (3,156,785.18) | (1,367,341.00) | (1,789,444.18) | (1,494,626.00 |
| Depreciation non-current asset | (2,218,575.37) | (1,672,967.00) | (545,608.37) | (1,925,800.00 |
| Insurance expenses | (187,528.79) | (72,154.00) | (115,374.79) | (72,154.00 |
| Interest Expense | (44,275.59) | (44,275.00) | (0.59) | (44,275.00 |
| Utility Charges | | | | |
| Water | (1,185.23) | | | |
| Utility Charges - Other | (319,475.45) | (203,998.00) | (115,477.45) | (207,425.00 |
| Total Utility Charges | (320,660.68) | (203,998.00) | (116,662.68) | (207,425.00 |
| Loss on Asset Disposal | 0.00 | (195,276.00) | 195,276.00 | (563,419.00 |
| Other expenditure | (311,638.96) | (566,446.00) | 254,807.04 | (612,916.00 |
| Alloc | | | | |
| Admin Allocated | 0.00 | | | |
| POC | 472,366.92 | (590,016.00) | 1,062,382.92 | (644,206.00 |
| РЖОН | 422,147.01 | (612,452.00) | 1,034,599.01 | (669,270.00 |
| Wages | 355,466.41 | | | |
| Total Alloc | 1,249,980.34 | (1,202,468.00) | 2,452,448.34 | (1,313,476.00 |
| Total Exp | (7,101,372.40) | (7,443,951.00) | 342,578.60 | (8,789,410.00 |
| Unclassified | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AL | 1,887,246.99 | 1,957,187.00 | (69,940.01) | 7,064,130.00 |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program July 1, 2016 to 31 May, 2017

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Income | | | | |
| 103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | 6,405,919.11 | 6,397,787.00 | 8,132.11 | 6,434,300.00 |
| 104 · GOVERNANCE | 2,664.34 | 500.00 | 2,164.34 | 500.00 |
| 105 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | 106,135.68 | 99,382.00 | 6,753.68 | 191,260.00 |
| 107 · HEALTH | 55,963.33 | 78,950.00 | (22,986.67) | 105,200.00 |
| 108 · EDUCATION & WELFARE | 93,080.97 | 123,980.00 | (30,899.03) | 123,980.00 |
| 109 · HOUSING | 42,242.69 | 33,205.00 | 9,037.69 | 56,680.00 |
| 110 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 103,162.76 | 108,868.00 | (5,705.24) | 122,510.00 |
| I11 · RECREATION & CULTURE | 38,445.82 | 31,525.00 | 6,920.82 | 427,800.00 |
| I12 · TRANSPORT | 1,603,215.49 | 1,958,372.00 | (355,156.51) | 5,333,014.00 |
| 113 · ECONOMIC SERVICES | 363,983.08 | 453,759.00 | (89,775.92) | 2,928,736.00 |
| 114 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | 173,806.12 | 114,810.00 | 58,996.12 | 129,560.00 |
| Total Income | 8,988,619.39 | 9,401,138.00 | (412,518.61) | 15,853,540.00 |
| Gross Profit | 8,988,619.39 | 9,401,138.00 | (412,518.61) | 15,853,540.00 |
| Expense | | | | |
| E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING. | 223,839.22 | 250,257.00 | (26,417.78) | 276,089.00 |
| E04 · GOVERNANCE. | 793,682.68 | 831,096.00 | (37,413.32) | 928,356.00 |
| E05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY. | 226,096.62 | 299,170.00 | (73,073.38) | 446,146.00 |
| E07 · HEALTH. | 280,692.35 | 300,244.00 | (19,551.65) | 314,266.00 |
| E08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE. | 181,661.88 | 226,743.00 | (45,081.12) | 248,876.00 |
| E09 · HOUSING. | 91,529.77 | 91,737.00 | (207.23) | 99,125.00 |
| E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES. | 324,119.99 | 566,091.00 | (241,971.01) | 610,109.00 |
| E11 · RECREATION & CULTURE. | 870,992.56 | 856,192.00 | 14,800.56 | 926,446.00 |
| E12 · TRANSPORT. | 2,707,171.75 | 2,629,182.00 | 77,989.75 | 3,290,823.00 |
| E13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES. | 1,139,607.55 | 1,350,865.00 | (211,257.45) | 1,605,524.00 |
| E14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES. | 261,978.03 | 42,374.00 | 219,604.03 | 43,650.00 |
| Total Expense | 7,101,372.40 | 7,443,951.00 | (342,578.60) | 8,789,410.00 |
| Income | 1,887,246.99 | 1,957,187.00 | (69,940.01) | 7,064,130.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT Page 31 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| ncome | | | | |
| 103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | | | | |
| I031 · Rates | | | | |
| 1031005 · GRV | | | | |
| 5.1 · GRV Townsite | 267,915.00 | 267,915.00 | 0.00 | 267,915.00 |
| 5.2 · GRV Minesite | 1,031,601.05 | 1,031,601.00 | 0.05 | 1,031,601.00 |
| 1031005 · GRV - Other Total 1031005 · GRV | (0.02) | 1,299,516.00 | (0.02) | 1,299,516.00 |
| | 1,299,010.05 | 1,299,510.00 | 0.03 | 1,299,510.00 |
| 1031010 · UV | | | | |
| 10.1 · UV Pastoral | 52,243.40 | 52,243.00 | 0.40 | 52,243.00 |
| 10.2 · UV Mining | 2,362,751.60 | 2,362,752.00 | (0.40) | 2,362,752.00 |
| 1031010 · UV - Other | (0.07) | | (0.07) | |
| Total I031010 · UV | 2,414,994.93 | 2,414,995.00 | (0.07) | 2,414,995.00 |
| 1031015 · GRV - Minimum | | | | |
| 15.1 · GRV Town Mins | 16,588.00 | 16,588.00 | 0.00 | 16,588.00 |
| 15.2 · GRV Mining Mins | 0.00 | 286.00 | (286.00) | 286.00 |
| 1031015 · GRV - Minimum - Other | 286.00 | | 286.00 | |
| Total I031015 · GRV - Minimum | 16,874.00 | 16,874.00 | 0.00 | 16,874.00 |
| 1031020 · UV - Minimum | | | | |
| 20.2 · UV Mining Mins | 111,540.00 | 111,540.00 | 0.00 | 111,540.00 |
| 20.3 · UV Mining Shared | 1,716.00 | 1,716.00 | 0.00 | 1,716.00 |
| Total I031020 · UV - Minimum | 113,256.00 | 113,256.00 | 0.00 | 113,256.00 |
| 1031025 · Instalment Interest | 10,257.65 | 7,500.00 | 2,757.65 | 7,500.00 |
| I031030 · Non Payment Penalty | 14,604.14 | 14,000.00 | 604.14 | 30,000.00 |
| 1031035 · Rates Administration Fee | 110.00 | 1,000.00 | (890.00) | 1,000.00 |
| I031040 · Account Enquiries | 396.91 | 750.00 | (353.09) | 750.00 |
| I031045 · Discount Allowed | (150,933.61) | (90,000.00) | (60,933.61) | (90,000.00 |
| I031046 · Interim Rates | | | | |
| 46.1 · GRV Interims | | | | |
| 46.1.1 · GRV Townsite Interims | (4,415.89) | | (4,415.89) | |
| Total 46.1 · GRV Interims | (4,415.89) | | (4,415.89) | |
| 46.2 · UV Interims | | | | |
| 46.2.2 · UV Mining Interims | 59.80 | | 59.80 | |
| 46.2.3 · UV Shared Tenement Interims | 8,228.47 | | 8,228.47 | |
| Total 46.2 · UV Interims | 8,288.27 | | 8,288.27 | |
| Total I031046 · Interim Rates | 3,872.38 | | 3,872.38 | |
| I031055 · Rate Concession | 0.00 | (5,000.00) | 5,000.00 | (5,000.00 |
| I031060 · Legal Expenses Recovered | 26,168.22 | 8,000.00 | 18,168.22 | 8,000.00 |
| Total I031 · Rates | 3,749,116.65 | 3,780,891.00 | (31,774.35) | 3,796,891.00 |
| | | | | |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | , . , , . | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
| 1032 · Other GPF | | | | |
| 1032010 · Grants Commisson | 1,552,807.00 | 1,552,807.00 | 0.00 | 1,552,807.00 |
| 1032020 · Local Road Grants | 890,680.00 | 890,680.00 | 0.00 | 890,680.00 |
| 1032030 · Interest on Investments - Muni | 59,562.88 | 44,300.00 | 15,262.88 | 48,521.00 |
| 1032035 · Int on Invest - R4R Grant funds | 63,776.65 | 57,400.00 | 6,376.65 | 58,282.00 |
| 1032040 · Interest on Investments - Reser | 0.00 | | | |
| 1032045 · Interest - Aerodrome Reserve | 3,860.05 | 3,109.00 | 751.05 | 3,509.00 |
| 1032050 · Interest - Leave Reserve | 5,658.66 | 5,100.00 | 558.66 | 6,860.00 |
| 1032055 · Interest - Plant Reserve | 6,982.27 | 5,378.00 | 1,604.27 | 6,348.00 |
| 1032060 · Interest - Road Reserve | 15,487.60 | 11,781.00 | 3,706.60 | 14,081.00 |
| 1032065 · Interest - Swim Pool Reserve | 5,356.86 | 4,794.00 | 562.86 | 6,494.00 |
| 1032070 · Interest - Council Build Reserv | 21,295.38 | 16,761.00 | 4,534.38 | 19,361.00 |
| 1032074 · Interest - Great Beyond Reserve | 2,810.84 | 2,256.00 | 554.84 | 2,556.00 |
| I032075 · Interest - Coach House Ren Res | 5,666.99 | 5,060.00 | 606.99 | 6,870.00 |
| 1032076 · Interest - Eco Develop Reserve | 9,229.95 | 7,392.00 | 1,837.95 | 8,392.00 |
| I032078 · Interest - Comm. Bus Reserve | 852.52 | 763.00 | 89.52 | 1,033.00 |
| 1032079 · Interest - Community Loan Res | 485.66 | 392.00 | 93.66 | 442.00 |
| 1032081 · Interest - Townsite Rev Reserve | 6,553.99 | 4,709.00 | 1,844.99 | 5,959.00 |
| 1032082 · Interest GCR/Skull Cr F Reserve | 5,735.16 | 4,214.00 | 1,521.16 | 5,214.00 |
| Total I032 · Other GPF | 2,656,802.46 | 2,616,896.00 | 39,906.46 | 2,637,409.00 |
| Total 103 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | 6,405,919.11 | 6,397,787.00 | 8,132.11 | 6,434,300.00 |
| 104 · GOVERNANCE | | | | |
| I041 · Governance - Membership | | | | |
| 1041010 · Reimbursements - Members | 2,164.34 | 500.00 | 1,664.34 | 500.00 |
| 1041050 · Outback Highway Reimbursement | 500.00 | 000.00 | 500.00 | 000.00 |
| Total 1041 · Governance - Membership | 2,664.34 | 500.00 | 2,164.34 | 500.00 |
| Total I04 · GOVERNANCE | 2,664.34 | 500.00 | 2,164.34 | 500.00 |
| 105 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | |
| 1051 · Fire Prevention | | | | |
| 1051125 · Contributions & Donations | 960.00 | 500.00 | 460.00 | 500.00 |
| 1051126 · Contributions & Donations Other | 0.00 | 2,460.00 | (2,460.00) | 2,460.00 |
| 1051130 · Fire Control Charges | 15,567.20 | 5,000.00 | 10,567.20 | 5,000.00 |
| Total 1051 · Fire Prevention | 16,527.20 | 7,960.00 | 8,567.20 | 7,960.00 |
| | | | | |
| | - | - · · · · | | |
| 1052110 · Fines & Penalties | 0.00 | 240.00 | (240.00) | 300.00 |
| I052120 · Impounding Fees | 0.00 | 800.00 | (800.00) | 1,000.00 |
| I052130 · Dog Registrations | 226.25 | 1,000.00 | (773.75) | 1,000.00 |
| Total I052 · Animal Control | 226.25 | 2,040.00 | (1,813.75) | 2,300.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 33 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1052 - Other Law Order & Dublic Sefety | | | | |
| 1053 · Other Law Order & Public Safety 1053005 · Grant - Crime Prevention | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 1053006 · Contrib. Solar Powered Lights | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 11,000.00 |
| 1053000 · Contrib. Solar Fowered Lights 1053007 · Grant- Public Open Space CCTV | 69,382.23 | 69,382.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| | - | | | |
| Total I053 · Other Law Order & Public Safety | 89,382.23 | 89,382.00 | 0.23 | 131,000.00 |
| I054 · Emergency Managemnt & Recovery | | | | |
| 1054015 · Cont Flood Management Plan | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Total I054 · Emergency Managemnt & Recovery | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Total 105 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | 106,135.68 | 99,382.00 | 6,753.68 | 191,260.00 |
| 107 · HEALTH | | | | |
| I074 · Admin. & Inspections | | | | |
| I074005 · Charges - Food Vendors | 500.00 | 200.00 | 300.00 | 200.00 |
| I074010 · Mining Company Subsidy | 50,386.76 | 75,000.00 | (24,613.24) | 100,000.00 |
| 1074011 · Medical Practice Receipts | 4,958.57 | 3,750.00 | 1,208.57 | 5,000.00 |
| Total I074 · Admin. & Inspections | 55,845.33 | 78,950.00 | (23,104.67) | 105,200.00 |
| 1075 · Other Health | | | | |
| I075010 · Contributions & Reimbursements | 118.00 | | 118.00 | |
| Total I075 · Other Health | 118.00 | | 118.00 | |
| Total 107 · HEALTH | 55,963.33 | 78,950.00 | (22,986.67) | 105,200.00 |
| 108 · EDUCATION & WELFARE | | | | |
| I085 · Youth Worker | | | | |
| 1085005 · Youth Worker Grant | 91,185.52 | 121,580.00 | (30,394.48) | 121,580.00 |
| I085010 · Youth Services Reimbursement | 45.45 | 300.00 | (254.55) | 300.00 |
| I085100 · Youth & Recreation Services | 1,850.00 | | 1,850.00 | |
| Total I085 · Youth Worker | 93,080.97 | 121,880.00 | (28,799.03) | 121,880.00 |
| 1086 · Pre-School | | | | |
| I086010 · Leases/Charges | 0.00 | 2,100.00 | (2,100.00) | 2,100.00 |
| Total I086 · Pre-School | 0.00 | 2,100.00 | (2,100.00) | 2,100.00 |
| Total I08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE | 93,080.97 | 123,980.00 | (30,899.03) | 123,980.00 |
| 109 · HOUSING | | | | |
| 1091 · Staff Housing | | | | |
| I091005 · Reimbursements | 10,964.18 | 4,165.00 | 6,799.18 | 5,000.00 |
| I091010 · Staff Housing Rental | 23,028.51 | 25,740.00 | (2,711.49) | 28,080.00 |
| Total I091 · Staff Housing | 33,992.69 | 29,905.00 | 4,087.69 | 33,080.00 |
| 1092 · Other Housing | | | | |
| 1092005 · Housing Rental - Other | 8,250.00 | 3,300.00 | 4,950.00 | 3,600.00 |
| 1092050 · Insurance Claim Old Police Hse | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Total I092 · Other Housing | 8,250.00 | 3,300.00 | 4,950.00 | 23,600.00 |
| Total I09 · HOUSING | 42,242.69 | 33,205.00 | 9,037.69 | 56,680.00 |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 110 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | |
| I101 · Sanitation - Townsite Refuse Co | | | | |
| I101005 · Charges Household Collection | 74,774.00 | | 74,774.00 | |
| I101010 · Charges Commercial Collection | 26,596.00 | | 26,596.00 | |
| I101016 · Rubbish Collection Charges | 0.00 | 104,858.00 | (104,858.00) | 104,858.00 |
| I101020 · Sale of Bins | 240.00 | 600.00 | (360.00) | 600.00 |
| I101025 · Septic Tank Fees | 107.27 | 110.00 | (2.73) | 250.00 |
| I101030 · Liquid Waste Disposal Fees | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| I101040 · Mt Margaret Rubbish Collection | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,002.00 |
| I101045 · Contribution to Plant Purchase | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| Total I101 · Sanitation - Townsite Refuse Co | 101,717.27 | 106,068.00 | (4,350.73) | 119,710.00 |
| I102 · Other Community Amenities | | | | |
| I102010 · Reimbursements | (2,787.71) | | (2,787.71) | |
| I102105 · Charges Cemetery By-Laws | 3,710.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,910.00 | 1,800.00 |
| Total I102 · Other Community Amenities | 922.29 | 1,800.00 | (877.71) | 1,800.00 |
| I106 · T.P & Regional Develop | | | | |
| I106010 · Town Planning Fees | 523.20 | 1,000.00 | (476.80) | 1,000.00 |
| Total I106 · T.P & Regional Develop | 523.20 | 1,000.00 | (476.80) | 1,000.00 |
| Total I10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES | 103,162.76 | 108,868.00 | (5,705.24) | 122,510.00 |
| 111 · RECREATION & CULTURE | | | | |
| I111 · Public Halls and Civic Centres | | | | |
| I111005 · Charges - Hall Hire | 662.00 | 500.00 | 162.00 | 500.00 |
| Total I111 · Public Halls and Civic Centres | 662.00 | 500.00 | 162.00 | 500.00 |
| I112 · Swimming Areas & Beaches | | | | |
| I112006 · CPRC Swimming Pool Grant | 32,000.00 | | 32,000.00 | |
| I112010 · Charges - Pool Admissions | 2,584.60 | 3,500.00 | (915.40) | 3,500.00 |
| I112020 · Swimming Pool Reimbursments | 662.81 | | 662.81 | |
| Total I112 · Swimming Areas & Beaches | 35,247.41 | 3,500.00 | 31,747.41 | 3,500.00 |
| I113 · Other Recreation | | | (| |
| I113015 · Grant - Education Dept Oval | 0.00 | 19,500.00 | (19,500.00) | 39,000.00 |
| I113050 · Community Gym Subscriptions | 2,449.10 | 1,100.00 | 1,349.10 | 1,200.00 |
| 1113065 · Cont - Racecourse Power Connect | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90,000.00 |
| I113070 · Grants - Laverton Community Hub Total I113 · Other Recreation | 0.00 | 0.00 20,600.00 | 0.00 (18,150.90) | 212,500.00 342,700.00 |
| I115 · Library | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| I115005 · Lost Books | 87.31 | 50.00 | 37.31 | 100.00 |
| Total I115 · Library | 87.31 | 50.00 | 37.31 | 100.00 |
| | 07.01 | 30.00 | 57.51 | 100.00 |
| 1119 · TV & Radio Rebroadcasting | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| I119010 · Reimbursements | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 8 500.00 |
| I119011 · Reim. Mining Company | 0.00 | 6,375.00 | (6,375.00) | 8,500.00 |
| I119020 · Cont. Digital TV Conversion Total I119 · TV & Radio Rebroadcasting | 0.00 | 0.00 6,875.00 | 0.00 (6,875.00) | 72,000.00 81,000.00 |
| - | | | , · · · , | · |
| Total I11 · RECREATION & CULTURE | 38,445.82 | 31,525.00 | 6,920.82 | 427,800.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT Page 35 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| 112 · TRANSPORT | | | | |
| I121 · Roads & Streets | | | | |
| I121020 · Govt Grant - Project Based Gran | 200,000.00 | 296,534.00 | (96,534.00) | 370,667.00 |
| 1121025 · Aboriginal Access Roads Grant | 56,000.00 | 104,000.00 | (48,000.00) | 104,000.00 |
| I121030 · Government Grant - Direct Grant | 173,165.00 | 173,165.00 | 0.00 | 173,165.00 |
| I121045 · Roads to Recovery | 285,726.00 | 16,001.00 | 269,725.00 | 16,001.00 |
| I121048 · Funding for Flood Damage | 0.00 | | | , |
| I121065 · Federal Black Spot Funding | 0.00 | 220,933.00 | (220,933.00) | 220,933.00 |
| I121066 · OHDC Grant Fund. for Gt Cent.Rd | 592,675.00 | 900,000.00 | (307,325.00) | 3,659,342.00 |
| Total I121 · Roads & Streets | 1,307,566.00 | 1,710,633.00 | (403,067.00) | 4,544,108.00 |
| I123 · Plant Costs | | | | |
| I123001 · Insurance Claims | 0.00 | 28,406.00 | (28,406.00) | 36,906.00 |
| I123005 · Gain on Disposal of Assets | 5,656.22 | | 5,656.22 | |
| Total I123 · Plant Costs | 5,656.22 | 28,406.00 | (22,749.78) | 36,906.00 |
| I126 · Aerodrome | | | | |
| I126005 · Landing Fees | 128,226.66 | 100,833.00 | 27,393.66 | 110,000.00 |
| I126012 · Fuel Sales | 119,166.61 | 118,500.00 | 666.61 | 130,000.00 |
| I126030 · RADS Grants | 42,600.00 | 0.00 | 42,600.00 | 512,000.00 |
| Total I126 · Aerodrome | 289,993.27 | 219,333.00 | 70,660.27 | 752,000.00 |
| Total I12 · TRANSPORT | 1,603,215.49 | 1,958,372.00 | (355,156.51) | 5,333,014.00 |
| 113 · ECONOMIC SERVICES | | | | |
| I131 · Economic Development | | | | |
| I1310 · Heritage Development | | | | |
| I131012 · History Walk Grant | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| I131042 · Coach House Remedial Works | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60,000.00 |
| I131060 · Influential Families | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,415.00 |
| Total I1310 · Heritage Development | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 80,415.00 |
| I131010 · Reimbursements | 0.00 | 100.00 | (100.00) | 100.00 |
| I131011 · Grants & Donations | 17,072.73 | 106,500.00 | (89,427.27) | 106,500.00 |
| I131036 · Purchase of Land | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 |
| I131038 · Commercial Properties | 25,462.96 | 25,600.00 | (137.04) | 28,000.00 |
| I131039 · Economic Development Contrib. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| I131051 · Grant Funds Main Street Project | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,260,265.00 |
| I131052 · Grant Funds Underground Pwr | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 |
| I131062 · Laverfest sales | 2,245.74 | 500.00 | 1,745.74 | 500.00 |
| Total I131 · Economic Development | 44,881.43 | 132,700.00 | (87,818.57) | 2,585,780.00 |
| I132 · Tourism/Area Promotion | | | | |
| I132010 · Police House Admission | 38.36 | | 38.36 | |
| I132050 · Reimbursements | 3,256.69 | | 3,256.69 | |
| Total I132 · Tourism/Area Promotion | 3,295.05 | | 3,295.05 | |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1422 Count Down of Fundaments Country | | | | |
| 1133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre 1133005 · Cafe Sales | 72 429 24 | 79 500 00 | (5.061.66) | 88 000 00 |
| | 73,438.34 | 78,500.00 | (5,061.66) | 88,000.00 |
| 1133010 · Entrance Fees | 8,469.11 | 8,100.00 | 369.11 | 8,800.00 |
| 1133015 · Merchandise Sales | 48,553.81 | 44,400.00 | 4,153.81 | 48,000.00 |
| 1133020 · Sale of GQDT Books | 0.00 | 225.00 | (225.00) | 300.00 |
| 1133026 · Sale of Outback Way Atlas | 1,914.00 | 2,100.00 | (186.00) | 2,500.00 |
| 1133030 · Sale of Laverton Calendars | 414.10 | 900.00 | (485.90) | 1,000.00 |
| 1133035 · Sale of Outback Angles Video | 100.00 | 80.00 | 20.00 | 100.00 |
| 1133050 · Goldrush Tours | 12,210.99 | 12,000.00 | 210.99 | 13,500.00 |
| 1133062 · Gov Grants – Great Beyond | 12,222.00 | 12,222.00 | 0.00 | 12,222.00 |
| 1133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre - Other | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,300.00 |
| Total I133 · Great Beyond Explorers Centre | 157,322.35 | 158,527.00 | (1,204.65) | 177,722.00 |
| 1134 · Community Resource Centre | | | | |
| I134010 · CRC Memberships | 0.00 | 450.00 | (450.00) | 500.00 |
| I134020 · Sturt Pea Advertising | 2,351.78 | 3,663.00 | (1,311.22) | 4,000.00 |
| I134025 · Secretarial/Internet Access | 1,243.24 | 4,580.00 | (3,336.76) | 5,000.00 |
| I134030 · Equipment & Conference Area Hir | 227.27 | 200.00 | 27.27 | 200.00 |
| I134035 · Sale of Stock | 16.36 | 1,100.00 | (1,083.64) | 1,200.00 |
| I134040 · General Income | 1,238.28 | 1,650.00 | (411.72) | 1,800.00 |
| I134045 · CRC Support Unit Funding | 128,842.00 | 128,842.00 | 0.00 | 128,842.00 |
| I134050 · Licensing Agent - Commissions | 7,767.65 | 9,100.00 | (1,332.35) | 10,500.00 |
| I134065 · CRC Operating Grants | 15,664.51 | 10,970.00 | 4,694.51 | 10,970.00 |
| I134066 · Express Yourself Printing | 149.41 | 900.00 | (750.59) | 1,000.00 |
| I134067 · DPS Photo Lab | 100.83 | 180.00 | (79.17) | 200.00 |
| Total I134 · Community Resource Centre | 157,601.33 | 161,635.00 | (4,033.67) | 164,212.00 |
| I135 · Building Control | | | | |
| I135005 · Building Permits | 264.92 | 375.00 | (110.08) | 500.00 |
| Total 1135 · Building Control | 264.92 | 375.00 | (110.08) | 500.00 |
| | | | | |
| I136 · Other | | | | |
| 1136005 · Caravan Park Registration Fees | 618.00 | 522.00 | 96.00 | 522.00 |
| Total I136 · Other | 618.00 | 522.00 | 96.00 | 522.00 |
| Total I13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES | 363,983.08 | 453,759.00 | (89,775.92) | 2,928,736.00 |
| 114 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | | | | |
| I141 · Private Works | | | | |
| I141005 · Charges - Private Works | 9,636.65 | 1,000.00 | 8,636.65 | 1,000.00 |
| I141006 · Charges Pwks - Fuel Sales Contr | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | (5,000.00) | 5,500.00 |
| I141010 · Community Bus Hire | 12,385.14 | 8,750.00 | 3,635.14 | 10,000.00 |
| Total I141 · Private Works | 22,021.79 | 14,750.00 | 7,271.79 | 16,500.00 |
| 1143 · Public Works Overheads | | | | |
| 1143010 · Reimbursements | 32,312.09 | 4,250.00 | 28,062.09 | 5,500.00 |
| | | | | |
| Total I143 · Public Works Overheads | 32,312.09 | 4,250.00 | 28,062.09 | 5,500.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 37 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| I144 · Plant Operation Costs | | | | |
| 1144010 · Charges - Sale of Scrap | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| I144020 · Reimbursements | 5,310.37 | 0.00 | 5,310.37 | 000.00 |
| I144030 · Fuel Tax Credits Income | 93,658.00 | 87,000.00 | 6,658.00 | 92,000.00 |
| Total I144 · Plant Operation Costs | 98,968.37 | 87,000.00 | 11,968.37 | 92,500.00 |
| I145 · Administration | | | | |
| I145010 · Reimbursements | 4,864.45 | 750.00 | 4,114.45 | 1,000.00 |
| I145020 · Commissions | 7,871.11 | 8,000.00 | (128.89) | 14,000.00 |
| 1145030 · Photocopies & Facsimiles | 0.00 | 60.00 | (60.00) | 60.00 |
| I145040 · Proceeds on Sale of Assets | 0.00 | | | |
| I145050 · Profit on Disposal of Assets | 8,747.07 | | 8,747.07 | |
| Total I145 · Administration | 21,482.63 | 8,810.00 | 12,672.63 | 15,060.00 |
| I148 · Unclassified | | | | |
| I148020 · Suspense - Income | (978.76) | | (978.76) | |
| Total I148 · Unclassified | (978.76) | | (978.76) | |
| Total 114 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | 173,806.12 | 114,810.00 | 58,996.12 | 129,560.00 |
| Total Income | 8,988,619.39 | 9,401,138.00 | (412,518.61) | 15,853,540.00 |
| Gross Profit | 8,988,619.39 | 9,401,138.00 | (412,518.61) | 15,853,540.00 |
| Expense | | | | |
| E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING. | | | | |
| E031 · Rates | | | | |
| E031005 · Rate Advertising | 279.50 | 1,500.00 | (1,220.50) | 1,500.00 |
| E031010 · Legal Expenses | 25,139.20 | 16,000.00 | 9,139.20 | 16,000.00 |
| E031020 · Valuation Expenses | 2,786.75 | 10,000.00 | (7,213.25) | 13,000.00 |
| E031025 · Rate Printing, Postage & Statio | 1,889.65 | 2,200.00 | (310.35) | 2,500.00 |
| E031040 · Rates Written Off | 6,640.01 | 8,900.00 | (2,259.99) | 10,000.00 |
| E031200 · Admin Allocation - Rates | 153,314.68 | 173,793.00 | (20,478.32) | 191,298.00 |
| Total E031 · Rates | 190,049.79 | 212,393.00 | (22,343.21) | 234,298.00 |
| E032 · Other | | | | |
| E032005 · Bank Charges | 2,302.90 | 2,250.00 | 52.90 | 2,500.00 |
| E032010 · Title Searches | 9.00 | 100.00 | (91.00) | 200.00 |
| E032200 · Admin Allocation - Other GPF | 31,329.32 | 35,514.00 | (4,184.68) | 39,091.00 |
| Total E032 · Other | 33,641.22 | 37,864.00 | (4,222.78) | 41,791.00 |
| E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Other | 148.21 | | 148.21 | |
| Total E03 · GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING. | 223,839.22 | 250,257.00 | (26,417.78) | 276,089.00 |

D-11.2.5.A Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| E04 · GOVERNANCE. E041 · Membership E041005 · Members Conference Expenses E041010 · Election Expenses E041015 · Subscriptions E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions E041075 · Council Chamber Maintenance | 13,460.67 2,627.96 10,482.86 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 23,875.00 8,000.00 10,919.00 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 7,115.00 | (10,414.33) (5,372.04) (436.14) (3,354.49) (0.25) | 25,000.00 8,000.00 11,069.00 7,300.00 |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| E041 · Membership E041005 · Members Conference Expenses E041010 · Election Expenses E041015 · Subscriptions E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 2,627.96 10,482.86 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 8,000.00 10,919.00 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (5,372.04) (436.14) (3,354.49) (0.25) | 8,000.00 11,069.00 |
| E041005 · Members Conference Expenses E041010 · Election Expenses E041015 · Subscriptions E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 2,627.96 10,482.86 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 8,000.00 10,919.00 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (5,372.04) (436.14) (3,354.49) (0.25) | 8,000.00 11,069.00 |
| E041010 · Election Expenses E041015 · Subscriptions E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 2,627.96 10,482.86 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 8,000.00 10,919.00 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (5,372.04) (436.14) (3,354.49) (0.25) | 8,000.00 11,069.00 |
| E041015 · Subscriptions E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 10,482.86 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 10,919.00 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (436.14) (3,354.49) (0.25) | 11,069.00 |
| E041020 · Donations E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 3,695.51 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 7,050.00 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (3,354.49) (0.25) | |
| E041025 · Insurance - Members E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 4,778.75 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 4,779.00 32,500.00 | (0.25) | ., |
| E041030 · Outback Highway Development Exp E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 32,542.12 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 32,500.00 | () | 4,779.00 |
| E041035 · Other Expenses E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 7,071.25 4,760.23 13,275.00 | | 42.12 | 32,500.00 |
| E041040 · Public Relations E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 4,760.23 13,275.00 | 7,110.00 | (43.75) | 8,500.00 |
| E041045 · President's Allowance E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 13,275.00 | 10,762.00 | (40.70) | 11,399.00 |
| E041050 · Members Travel Expenses E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | | 13,275.00 | 0.00 | 17,700.00 |
| E041055 · Deputy President's Allowance E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 596.30 | 3,000.00 | (2,403.70) | 4,000.00 |
| E041065 · Attendance Fees E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 3,375.00 | 3,318.00 | (2,403.70) | 4,000.00 |
| E041070 · Refreshments & Receptions | 45,587.47 | 55,575.00 | (9,987.53) | 74,100.00 |
| • | 43,387.47 | 17,000.00 | (3,011.99) | 18,000.00 |
| | | | (1,899.28) | |
| | 4,466.72 | 6,366.00 | | 7,063.00 |
| E041080 · Members Training | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | (1,500.00) | 2,000.0 |
| E041085 · Consultancies | 111,256.04 | 35,000.00 | 76,256.04 | 38,000.00 |
| E041090 · Regional Local Government | 13,500.00 | 16,000.00 | (2,500.00) | 16,000.00 |
| E041091 · GVROC Records Facility | 9,468.91 | 9,500.00 | (31.09) | 16,000.00 |
| E041200 · Admin Allocation - Members | 498,114.76 | 564,649.00 | (66,534.24) | 621,521.00 |
| E041298 · Depn - Membership | 635.12 | 913.00 | (277.88) | 1,000.00 |
| Total E041 · Membership | 793,682.68 | 831,096.00 | (37,413.32) | 928,356.00 |
| Total E04 · GOVERNANCE. | 793,682.68 | 831,096.00 | (37,413.32) | 928,356.00 |
| E05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY. | | | | |
| E051 · Fire Prevention | | | | |
| E051005 · Insurance - Fire Control | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 |
| E051010 · Fire Control Expenses | 19,087.40 | 13,525.00 | 5,562.40 | 16,523.00 |
| E051020 · Fire Control - Shire Properties | 6,510.33 | 22,127.00 | (15,616.67) | 24,441.00 |
| E051200 · Admin Allocation - Fire Control | 2,559.04 | 2,901.00 | (341.96) | 3,193.00 |
| E051298 · Depn - Fire Control | 1,362.16 | 913.00 | 449.16 | 1,000.00 |
| Total E051 · Fire Prevention | 32,518.93 | 42,466.00 | (9,947.07) | 48,157.00 |
| E052 · Animal Control | | | | |
| E052010 · Dog Pound Maintenance | 175.79 | 4,204.00 | (4,028.21) | 4,953.00 |
| E052015 · Control Expenses - Other | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | (2,500.00) | 3,500.00 |
| E052020 · Dog Control Expenses | 7,609.54 | 8,067.00 | (457.46) | 9,004.00 |
| E052200 · Admin Allocation - Animal Contr | 5,308.15 | 6,017.00 | (708.85) | 6,623.00 |
| E052298 · Depn - Animal Control | | 0,017.00 | (100.00) | 0,020.00 |
| Total E052 · Animal Control | 0.00 | 916.00 | (916.00) | 1,000.00 |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| E052 Origina Drawartian | | | | |
| E053 · Crime Prevention E053010 · Crime Prevention Strategies | 71,636.87 | 76,021.00 | (4 294 12) | 82 021 00 |
| E053010 · CCBO - Superannuation | 5,676.84 | 7,064.00 | (4,384.13) (1,387.16) | 83,021.00 7,714.00 |
| E053012 · Community Liaison- M/V Expenses | | | , | |
| E053012 · Community Liaison- M/V Expenses | 4,556.75 5,986.03 | 7,573.00 6,712.00 | (3,016.25) (725.97) | 8,240.00 7,049.00 |
| E053014 · Community Liaison - Subsidies | 0.00 | 300.00 | (300.00) | 300.00 |
| E053014 · Community Liaison - Subsidies | 11,122.26 | 11,415.00 | (300.00) | 12.218.00 |
| E053017 · Community Liaison - Housing | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | (2,000.00) | 2,000.00 |
| E053017 · Community Liaison - FB1 E053018 · Short Term Camp Fac Op. Exp | 3,701.67 | 18,974.00 | (2,000.00) | 2,000.00 |
| E053019 · Community Engagement | 38,570.68 | 47,863.00 | (9,292.32) | 49,995.00 |
| E053030 · Commun Serv's Office Exp CLO Sh | 2,109.87 | 17,049.00 | (14,939.13) | 18,569.00 |
| E053090 · Loss on Disposal of Assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18,643.00 |
| E053200 · Admin Allocation - Crime Preven | 7,601.14 | 8,616.00 | (1,014.86) | 9,484.00 |
| E053298 · Crime Prevention - Deprecn | 6,892.10 | 6,413.00 | (1,014.00) 479.10 | 7,000.00 |
| E053 · Crime Prevention - Other | 0.00 | 0,410.00 | 475.10 | 7,000.00 |
| Total E053 · Crime Prevention | 157,854.21 | 210,000.00 | (52,145.79) | 244,909.00 |
| | | | , · · , | |
| E054 · Emergency Management & Recovery | ~~~~~ | 05 000 00 | (0.070.00) | |
| E054020 · Skull Creek Flood Mngement Plan | 22,630.00 | 25,000.00 | (2,370.00) | 128,000.00 |
| Total E054 · Emergency Management & Recovery | 22,630.00 | 25,000.00 | (2,370.00) | 128,000.00 |
| Total E05 · LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY. | 226,096.62 | 299,170.00 | (73,073.38) | 446,146.00 |
| E07 · HEALTH. | | | | |
| E074 · Admin. & Inspections | | | | |
| E074005 · Health - Other Expenses | 165.00 | 0.00 | 165.00 | 3,000.00 |
| E074010 · Doctor's Vehicle Expenses | 1,019.51 | 1,178.00 | (158.49) | 1,265.00 |
| E074015 · Doctor's House - 6 Duketon Stre | 10,841.87 | 30,351.00 | (19,509.13) | 32,986.00 |
| E074020 · Health Expenses Inspection | 12,598.92 | 13,157.00 | (558.08) | 14,332.00 |
| E074025 · Medical Practice Subsidy | 105,594.21 | 104,323.00 | 1,271.21 | 104,500.00 |
| E074030 · Doctor's Subsidy - Mining Compa | 99,918.75 | 100,000.00 | (81.25) | 100,000.00 |
| E074031 · Medical Practice Expenses | 2,050.18 | 23.00 | 2,027.18 | 23.00 |
| E074200 · Admin Allocation - Other Health | 9,704.12 | 11,000.00 | (1,295.88) | 12,108.00 |
| E074298 · Depn Health Admin. & Inspect | 12,589.66 | 11,000.00 | 1,589.66 | 12,000.00 |
| E074300 · Emergency Services Support | 223.45 | 3,762.00 | (3,538.55) | 4,102.00 |
| Total E074 · Admin. & Inspections | 254,705.67 | 274,794.00 | (20,088.33) | 284,316.00 |
| E075 · Preventative Services | | | | |
| E075005 · Analytical Expenses | 450.00 | 450.00 | 0.00 | 450.00 |
| E075010 · Mosquito Control Industrial Are | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 |
| E075015 · Pest Control | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 |
| Total E075 · Preventative Services | 450.00 | 450.00 | 0.00 | 2,950.00 |
| E077 · Other | | | | |
| E077005 · Flying Doctor Services | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| E077010 · Gratuity Payments - Registered | 23,702.00 | 24,000.00 | (298.00) | 25,000.00 |
| E077020 · GP Network Building Expenses | 834.68 | | 834.68 | |
| Total E077 · Other | 25,536.68 | 25,000.00 | 536.68 | 27,000.00 |
| Total E07 · HEALTH. | 280,692.35 | 300,244.00 | (19,551.65) | 314,266.00 |

ATT AO HS121 AMT OMC 170720-11.2.5.A PageA40cruíad0Basis

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| E08 · EDUCATION & WELFARE. | | | | |
| E085 · Youth & Recreation Services | | | | |
| E085060 · Youth & Recreation Services | | | | |
| E085061 · Youth & Rec Officer Salary | 80,158.70 | 92,062.00 | (11,903.30) | 100,430.00 |
| E085062 · Youth & Rec Superannuation | 8,492.45 | 8,612.00 | (119.55) | 9,395.00 |
| E085063 Youth & Rec - Utilities & Ins. | 7,614.41 | 8,309.00 | (694.59) | 9,084.00 |
| E085064 · Youth & Rec - Subsidies | 34.36 | 913.00 | (878.64) | 1,000.00 |
| E085065 · Youth & Rec - Training & Conf | 321.18 | 2,500.00 | (2,178.82) | 2,500.00 |
| E085066 · Youth & Rec Advertising | 1,552.40 | 1,500.00 | 52.40 | 1,500.00 |
| E085067 · Youth & Rec M/V Expenses | 4,832.53 | 3,739.00 | 1,093.53 | 4,074.00 |
| E085068 · Youth & Rec FBT | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| E085069 · Youth & Rec Other Expenses | 2,732.58 | 1,364.00 | 1,368.58 | 1,500.00 |
| E085070 · Youth & Rec Housing Alloc | 7,127.93 | 4,352.00 | 2,775.93 | 4,658.00 |
| E085071 · Youth Centre Operations | 9,301.06 | 16,285.00 | (6,983.94) | 17,619.00 |
| E085072 · Youth Ctr Activities & Programs | 6,852.83 | 10,300.00 | (3,447.17) | 11,000.00 |
| E085200 · Admin Allocation - Youth Co-Ord | 31,671.39 | 35,902.00 | (4,230.61) | 39,518.00 |
| E085298 · Youth Centre - Depreciation | 6,608.22 | 6,413.00 | 195.22 | 7,000.00 |
| Total E085060 · Youth & Recreation Services | 167,300.04 | 192,751.00 | (25,450.96) | 209,778.00 |
| E085080 · Comm Serv Office Mtce Youth & R | 1,728.89 | 8,223.00 | (6,494.11) | 8,928.00 |
| Total E085 · Youth & Recreation Services | 169,028.93 | 200,974.00 | (31,945.07) | 218,706.00 |
| E086 · Pre-School | | | | |
| E086005 · Pre-School Maintenance | 4,364.95 | 16,062.00 | (11,697.05) | 19,733.00 |
| E086200 · Admin Allocation - Pre School | 1,836.95 | 2,082.00 | (245.05) | 2,292.00 |
| E086298 · Depn - Pre School | 4,084.25 | 4,125.00 | (40.75) | 4,500.00 |
| Total E086 · Pre-School | 10,286.15 | 22,269.00 | (11,982.85) | 26,525.00 |
| E087 · Other Education | | | | |
| E087005 · Playgroup | 1,079.96 | 2,064.00 | (984.04) | 2,064.00 |
| E087200 · Admin Allocation - Other Educat | 1,266.84 | 1,436.00 | (169.16) | 1,581.00 |
| Total E087 · Other Education | 2,346.80 | 3,500.00 | (1,153.20) | 3,645.00 |
| E089 · Welfare Services | | | | |
| E089200 · Admin Allocation - Welfare Serv | 0.00 | | | |
| Total E089 · Welfare Services | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | | |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| E09 · HOUSING. | | | | |
| E091 · Staff Housing | | | | |
| E091005 · 10 Lancefield St (1 Burt St) | 42,993.20 | 9,601.00 | 33,392.20 | 10,226.00 |
| E091010 · 2 Shirley Avenue | 5,856.85 | 9,357.00 | (3,500.15) | 9,972.00 |
| E091021 · 1 Erlistoun Street | 0.00 | | | |
| E091025 · 3 Mikado Way | 26,728.91 | 9,197.00 | 17,531.91 | 9,798.00 |
| E091030 · 11 Boomerang Street | 16,359.18 | 9,005.00 | 7,354.18 | 9,606.00 |
| E091035 · 8 Cable Street | 4,154.44 | 8,867.00 | (4,712.56) | 9,456.00 |
| E091040 · 15 Cable Street | 5,497.61 | 9,044.00 | (3,546.39) | 9,633.00 |
| E091045 · 6 Craiggie Street | 7,328.91 | 9,770.00 | (2,441.09) | 10,400.00 |
| E091050 · 8A Craggie Street | 9,391.97 | 9,932.00 | (540.03) | 10,533.00 |
| E091055 · Interest Loan 79 & 81 | 23,692.65 | 23,692.00 | 0.65 | 23,692.00 |
| E091056 · Loan Fees - Loans 79 & 81 | 3,160.65 | 399.00 | 2,761.65 | 399.00 |
| E091060 · 8B Craiggie Street | 4,290.33 | 9,762.00 | (5,471.67) | 10,363.00 |
| E091065 · 2 Boomerang Street | 7,486.97 | 10,712.00 | (3,225.03) | 11,459.00 |
| E091070 · 14 Boomerang Street | 3,834.11 | 10,025.00 | (6,190.89) | 10,709.00 |
| E091075 · 11 Mikado Way | 13,698.31 | 9,397.00 | 4,301.31 | 10,019.00 |
| E091080 · 1 Mikado Way | 7,338.45 | 9,613.00 | (2,274.55) | 10,228.00 |
| E091085 · 8 Leahy Close | 4,662.26 | 10,161.00 | (5,498.74) | 10,800.00 |
| E091086 · Burt St - Group Dwelling | 27,089.03 | 18,612.00 | 8,477.03 | 19,879.00 |
| E091090 · Staff Housing Asset Mngmnt Plan | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 |
| E091100 · Less Housing Allocated to Other | (266,342.31) | (189,734.00) | (76,608.31) | (203,083.00) |
| E091200 · Admin Allocated - Staff Housing | 15,024.91 | 17,032.00 | (2,007.09) | 18,747.00 |
| E091298 · Depn - Housing - Council Staff | 91,970.88 | 36,663.00 | 55,307.88 | 40,000.00 |
| Total E091 · Staff Housing | 54,217.31 | 41,107.00 | 13,110.31 | 45,836.00 |
| E092 · Other Housing | | | | |
| E092001 · 14 Erlistoun Street | 12,158.73 | 12,598.00 | (439.27) | 13,542.00 |
| E092004 · 14 Augusta St | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| E092006 · 12 Weld Drive | 10,128.82 | 20,500.00 | (10,371.18) | 20,500.00 |
| E092200 · Admin Allocation -Other Housing | 15,024.91 | 17,032.00 | (10,071.10) | 18,747.00 |
| Total E092 · Other Housing | 37,312.46 | 50,630.00 | (13,317.54) | 53,289.00 |
| | 57,512.40 | 30,030.00 | (10,017.04) | 33,203.00 |
| Total E09 · HOUSING. | 91,529.77 | 91,737.00 | (207.23) | 99,125.00 |
| E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES. | | | | |
| E101 · Sanitation Townsite | | | | |
| E101005 · Litter Control | 74,452.31 | 112,462.00 | (38,009.69) | 122,685.00 |
| E101010 · Commercial/Industrial Collectio | 21,572.47 | 22,339.00 | (766.53) | 24,370.00 |
| E101015 · Domestic Collection | 32,247.83 | 38,801.00 | (6,553.17) | 42,328.00 |
| E101020 · Purchase of Bins | 0.00 | 3,400.00 | (3,400.00) | 3,400.00 |
| E101025 · Refuse Site Maintenance | 93,978.31 | 52,798.00 | 41,180.31 | 56,657.00 |
| E101030 · Household Verge Collection | 0.00 | 3,509.00 | (3,509.00) | 3,509.00 |
| E101090 · Loss on Disposal of Assets | 0.00 | 169,276.00 | (169,276.00) | 169,276.00 |
| E101000 · Domestic Coll Mt Margaret | 11,565.45 | 15,385.00 | (109,270.00) (3,819.55) | 17,312.00 |
| E101200 · Admin Allocation - Refuse | 13,301.98 | 15,078.00 | (3,819.33) | 16,597.00 |
| Total E101 · Sanitation Townsite | 247,118.35 | 433,048.00 | (185,929.65) | 456,134.00 |
| | 241,110.30 | 433,048.00 | (100,929.05) | 430,134.00 |

Shire of LavertonStatement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | hul 40 May 47 Destant 4 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
| E106 · T.P. & Regional Devel | | | | |
| E106005 · Consultants Fees, Advertising e | 1,718.75 | 15,000.00 | (13,281.25) | 17,500.00 |
| E106010 · Heritage clearances | 0.00 | | | |
| E106200 · Admin Allocation - Town Plannin | 2,204.32 | 2,498.00 | (293.68) | 2,750.00 |
| Total E106 · T.P. & Regional Devel | 3,923.07 | 17,498.00 | (13,574.93) | 20,250.00 |
| E107 · Other | | | | |
| E107005 · Cemetery Operations | 15,206.60 | 37,435.00 | (22,228.40) | 48,929.00 |
| E107010 · Other Cemetery Expenses | 287.49 | | 287.49 | |
| E107011 · Grave Digging | 0.00 | 5,536.00 | (5,536.00) | 6,040.00 |
| E107015 · Public Conveniences | 25,846.60 | 40,324.00 | (14,477.40) | 43,689.00 |
| E107020 · Church Maintenance | 1,042.80 | 2,500.00 | (1,457.20) | 2,500.00 |
| E107200 · Admin Allocation - Other Commun | 10,071.51 | 11,417.00 | (1,345.49) | 12,567.00 |
| E107298 · Depn - Other Community Services | 20,623.57 | 18,333.00 | 2,290.57 | 20,000.00 |
| Total E107 · Other | 73,078.57 | 115,545.00 | (42,466.43) | 133,725.00 |
| Total E10 · COMMUNITY AMENITIES. | 324,119.99 | 566,091.00 | (241,971.01) | 610,109.00 |
| E11 · RECREATION & CULTURE. | | | | |
| E111 · Public Halls & Civic Centres | | | | |
| E111005 · Town Hall Operations | 16,259.15 | 15,457.00 | 802.15 | 16,141.00 |
| E111010 · Refund Hall Hire | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| E111200 · Admin Allocation - Public Halls | 12,820.56 | 14,533.00 | (1,712.44) | 15,997.00 |
| E111298 · Depn - Public Halls | 74,828.90 | 73,333.00 | 1,495.90 | 80,000.00 |
| Total E111 · Public Halls & Civic Centres | 103,908.61 | 103,323.00 | 585.61 | 112,638.00 |
| E112 · Swimming Areas | | | | |
| E112010 · Swimming Pool Salaries | 64,804.73 | 76,306.00 | (11,501.27) | 83,243.00 |
| E112015 · Swimming Pool Superannuation | 5,924.74 | 7,102.00 | (1,177.26) | 7,748.00 |
| E112020 · Swimming Pool Maintenance | 35,095.69 | 15,057.00 | 20,038.69 | 15,968.00 |
| E112025 · Swimming Pool Telephone | 1,961.39 | 915.00 | 1,046.39 | 1,000.00 |
| E112030 · Swimming Pool Electricity | 14,083.77 | 13,000.00 | 1,083.77 | 13,000.00 |
| E112035 · Swimming Pool Water | 15,800.26 | 16,500.00 | (699.74) | 16,500.00 |
| E112040 · Swimming Pool Chemicals | 3,286.59 | 5,500.00 | (2,213.41) | 6,000.00 |
| E112045 · Swimming Pool Insurance | 6,938.68 | 6,939.00 | (0.32) | 6,939.00 |
| E112050 · Swimming Pool Subsidies | 8.00 | 275.00 | (267.00) | 300.00 |
| E112055 · Swimming Pool Training & Confer | 2,342.19 | 2,000.00 | 342.19 | 2,000.00 |
| E112200 · Admin Allocation - Swimming | 10,806.27 | 12,249.00 | (1,442.73) | 13,483.00 |
| E112201 · Staff Housing Allocation | 7,127.92 | 4,352.00 | 2,775.92 | 4,658.00 |
| E112298 · Depn - Swimming Pool & Beaches | 15,921.22 | 15,583.00 | 338.22 | 17,000.00 |
| Total E112 · Swimming Areas | 184,101.45 | 175,778.00 | 8,323.45 | 187,839.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 43 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| E113 · Other Recreation | | | | |
| E113005 · Racecourse and Stable Maintenan | 27,471.25 | 20,196.00 | 7,275.25 | 24,904.00 |
| E113010 · Parks, Gardens & Reserves | 139,889.28 | 153,749.00 | (13,859.72) | 166,580.00 |
| E113015 · Shire/Education Oval | 120,855.72 | 75,042.00 | 45,813.72 | 78,866.00 |
| E113025 · Youth Centre Repairs & Maint | 0.00 | | | |
| E113040 · Community Gym Operations | 11,324.64 | 14,475.00 | (3,150.36) | 15,633.00 |
| E113050 · Oval Changeroom-Old Court House | 3,772.02 | 2,990.00 | 782.02 | 2,990.00 |
| E113060 · Recreation & Sport Planning | 0.00 | | | |
| E113200 · Admin Allocation - Other Recrea | 30,923.94 | 35,054.00 | (4,130.06) | 38,585.00 |
| E113298 · Depn - Other Recreation | 146,573.01 | 146,667.00 | (93.99) | 160,000.00 |
| Total E113 · Other Recreation | 480,809.86 | 448,173.00 | 32,636.86 | 487,558.00 |
| E114 · TV & Radio Broadcasting | | | | |
| E114005 · TV Operating Expenses | 10,805.54 | 18,948.00 | (8,142.46) | 19,303.00 |
| E114200 · Admin Allocated - TV | 2,701.33 | 1,436.00 | 1,265.33 | 1,581.00 |
| E114298 · Depn - TV | 7,469.89 | 7,333.00 | 136.89 | 8,000.00 |
| Total E114 · TV & Radio Broadcasting | 20,976.76 | 27,717.00 | (6,740.24) | 28,884.00 |
| E115 · Library | | | | |
| E115005 · Library Costs - Salaries | 30,076.18 | 42,314.00 | (12,237.82) | 46,161.00 |
| E115010 · Library Costs - Superannuation | 10,588.18 | 3,691.00 | 6,897.18 | 4,027.00 |
| E115020 · Library Utilities & Insurance | 7,857.92 | 10,932.00 | (3,074.08) | 10,972.00 |
| E115025 · Library Subsidies | 0.00 | 550.00 | (550.00) | 600.00 |
| E115030 · Library Floor Rental | 10,450.00 | 9,000.00 | 1,450.00 | 9,000.00 |
| E115035 · Library Training/Conference Exp | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | (3,000.00) | 4,000.00 |
| E115040 · Lost Books | 780.00 | 460.00 | 320.00 | 500.00 |
| E115045 · Library Repairs & Maintenance | 0.00 | 3,663.00 | (3,663.00) | 4,000.00 |
| E115050 · Library - Other Expenses | 7,439.92 | 9,405.00 | (1,965.08) | 10,261.00 |
| E115200 · Library Admin Allocation | 13,957.79 | 17,449.00 | (3,491.21) | 19,206.00 |
| E115298 · Library Depreciation | 45.89 | 737.00 | (691.11) | 800.00 |
| Total E115 · Library | 81,195.88 | 101,201.00 | (20,005.12) | 109,527.00 |
| | | | | |
| Total E11 · RECREATION & CULTURE. | 870,992.56 | 856,192.00 | 14,800.56 | 926,446.00 |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| E12 · TRANSPORT. | | | | |
| E122 · Road Maintenance | | | | |
| E122005 · Shire Number Plates | 734.06 | 0.00 | 734.06 | 1,000.00 |
| E122010 · Maintenance Rural Roads | 817.724.60 | 787,732.00 | 29,992.60 | 859,337.00 |
| E122012 · Roads to Recovery | 0.00 | 1,200.00 | (1,200.00) | 1,200.00 |
| E122015 · Depot Maintenance | 48,645.57 | 25,474.00 | 23,171.57 | 27,795.00 |
| E122016 · Gravel Pits | 13,200.00 | , | 13,200.00 | |
| E122017 · Flood Damage | 23,267.10 | | 23,267.10 | |
| E122020 · Footpath Maintenance | 11,947.36 | 29,205.00 | (17,257.64) | 31,861.00 |
| E122025 · Street Lights - Townsite | 36,934.41 | 48,750.00 | (11,815.59) | 50,000.00 |
| E122030 · Information Bays | 10,002.39 | 11,176.00 | (1,173.61) | 12,182.00 |
| E122040 · Drainage Works | 5,246.61 | 9,572.00 | (4,325.39) | 80,447.00 |
| E122045 · Street Trees and Tree Watering | 2,192.24 | 20,562.00 | (18,369.76) | 22,204.00 |
| E122050 · Traffic & Street Signs, inc Gui | 23,907.43 | 74,391.00 | (50,483.57) | 81,152.00 |
| E122055 · Maintenance - Town Streets | 108,436.94 | 93,742.00 | 14,694.94 | 102,270.00 |
| E122060 · Depot Nursery Operations | 868.30 | 4,774.00 | (3,905.70) | 5,214.00 |
| E122100 · Loss on sale of assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 349,500.00 |
| E122200 · Admin Allocation - Roads | 35,167.91 | 39,866.00 | (4,698.09) | 43,881.00 |
| E122298 · Depreciation - Transport Other | 1,060,224.93 | 1,008,337.00 | 51,887.93 | 1,100,000.00 |
| Total E122 · Road Maintenance | 2,198,499.85 | 2,154,781.00 | 43,718.85 | 2,768,043.00 |
| E126 · Aerodrome | | | | |
| E126005 · Airport Terminal Maintenance | 13,267.07 | 31,892.00 | (18,624.93) | 34,132.00 |
| E126010 · Aerodrome Operations | 94,427.41 | 94,828.00 | (400.59) | 102,920.00 |
| E126015 · Collection costs - Landing Fees | 6,871.32 | 5,962.00 | 909.32 | 6,500.00 |
| E126020 · Refuelling Facility | 125,808.75 | 123,003.00 | 2,805.75 | 140,507.00 |
| E126200 · Admin Allocation - Aerodromes | 10,996.38 | 12,466.00 | (1,469.62) | 13,721.00 |
| E126298 · Depn - Aerodromes | 257,300.97 | 206,250.00 | 51,050.97 | 225,000.00 |
| Total E126 · Aerodrome | 508,671.90 | 474,401.00 | 34,270.90 | 522,780.00 |
| Total E12 · TRANSPORT. | 2,707,171.75 | 2,629,182.00 | 77,989.75 | 3,290,823.00 |
| | | | | |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 45 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| E13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES. | | | | |
| E131 · Community Development | | | | |
| E131005 · CDM Salary | 0.00 | 44,196.00 | (44,196.00) | 47,982.00 |
| E131010 · CDM Superannuation | 0.00 | 3,919.00 | (3,919.00) | 4,275.00 |
| E131015 · Utilities & Insurance | 3,427.78 | 1,500.00 | 1,927.78 | 1,500.00 |
| E131017 · Centrelink Building (3 Laver Pl | 47,430.60 | 2,771.00 | 44,659.60 | 2,938.00 |
| E131018 · Land Vacant Residential | 380.02 | , | 380.02 | , |
| E131020 · Laverton Shire Web Site | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | (7,500.00) | 15,000.00 |
| E131025 · Economic Development | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,000.00 |
| E131030 · Curtin Volunteers - Accomm, etc | 2,604.55 | 3,055.00 | (450.45) | 4,000.00 |
| E131035 · Comm Develop Subsidies | 0.00 | 550.00 | (550.00) | 600.00 |
| E131037 · CDO Fringe Benefits Tax | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E131040 · Comm Develop Vehicle Expenses | 1,290.32 | 2,842.00 | (1,551.68) | 3,092.00 |
| E131045 · Comm Develop Advertising | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| E131050 · CDO Training & Conference Exp | 265.03 | 1,500.00 | (1,234.97) | 3,000.00 |
| E131055 · Comm Develop - Other Expenses | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,500.00 |
| E131060 · Influential Families | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,190.00 |
| E131062 · Laverton Celebrations | 69,120.43 | 70,000.00 | (879.57) | 70,000.00 |
| E131065 · Advances to Community Groups | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | (10,000.00) | 10,000.00 |
| E131066 · Loan Interest | 20,582.94 | 20,583.00 | (0.06) | 20,583.00 |
| E131067 · Loan Fees | 3,656.77 | 402.00 | 3,254.77 | 402.00 |
| E131069 · Grant Expenditure | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 71,500.00 |
| E131200 · Comm Develop Admin Allocation | 39,931.27 | 45,265.00 | (5,333.73) | 49,824.00 |
| E131201 · Staff Housing Allocation | 30,522.08 | 10,852.00 | 19,670.08 | 11,616.00 |
| E131298 · Comm Develop Depreciation | 49,153.52 | 41,250.00 | 7,903.52 | 45,000.00 |
| Total E131 · Community Development | 268,365.31 | 268,685.00 | (319.69) | 401,502.00 |
| | 200,000.01 | 200,000.00 | (010.00) | 401,002.00 |
| E132 · Tourism/Area Promotion | | | | |
| E132009 · Printing of Maps and Brouchures | 3,557.63 | 4,590.00 | (1,032.37) | 5,190.00 |
| E132010 · Expenses and Consumables | 100.00 | 458.00 | (358.00) | 500.00 |
| E132011 · Tourism Training Conference | 1,509.97 | 2,500.00 | (990.03) | 2,500.00 |
| E132012 · Tourism Signage Project | 9,847.50 | 6,000.00 | 3,847.50 | 11,000.00 |
| E132013 · Tourism and Area Promotion | 10,886.68 | 10,135.00 | 751.68 | 11,635.00 |
| E132014 · Tourism & Area Advertising | 8,451.22 | 9,205.00 | (753.78) | 9,605.00 |
| E132015 · Visitor Centre Memberships | 1,695.82 | 1,700.00 | (4.18) | 1,700.00 |
| E132016 · Famils | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| E132200 · Admin Allocation - Tourism | 1,266.84 | 1,436.00 | (169.16) | 1,581.00 |
| Total E132 · Tourism/Area Promotion | 37,315.66 | 36,524.00 | 791.66 | 44,211.00 |
| E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance | | | | |
| E133005 · Heritage Development | 1,944.32 | 14,162.00 | (12,217.68) | 16,051.00 |
| E133006 · Coach House Operations | 1,344.32 | 17,102.00 | (12,217.00) | 10,001.00 |
| E133000 · Coach House Operations E133004 · Couch House Redevelopment Plann | 0.00 | 50,000.00 | (50,000.00) | 50,000.00 |
| E133004 · Couch House Redevelopment Plann E133008 · Depreciation on Coach House | 35,220.77 | 33,000.00 | (50,000.00) 2,220.77 | 36,000.00 |
| E133006 · Coach House Operations - Other | 6,178.31 | 8,329.00 | (2,150.69) | 36,000.00 8,680.00 |
| | | | , , , , | |
| Total E133006 · Coach House Operations | 41,399.08 | 91,329.00 | (49,929.92) | 94,680.00 |

Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| | <u>-</u> | - | - | - |
| E133009 · Display of Historic Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |
| E133010 · Windarra Heritage Trail | 0.00 | 5,841.00 | (5,841.00) | 6,360.00 |
| E133011 · Mt Morgans's Muni Chambers | 1,298.28 | 1,914.00 | (615.72) | 2,414.00 |
| E133015 · Golden Quest Discovery Trail | 38,437.93 | 1,903.00 | 36,534.93 | 3,153.00 |
| E133016 · Indigenous Heritage Trail | 0.00 | 36,500.00 | (36,500.00) | 36,500.00 |
| E133017 · Laverton History & Research | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 |
| E133018 · History Walk | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E133019 · Heritage Collections | 1,837.23 | 22,181.00 | (20,343.77) | 25,016.00 |
| E133200 · Admin Allocation - Heritage Dev | 6,334.26 | 7,181.00 | (846.74) | 7,904.00 |
| Total E133 · Heritage Dev. & Maintenance | 91,251.10 | 182,011.00 | (90,759.90) | 205,078.00 |
| E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre | | | | |
| E133021 · Planning - GB Stage 2 and Cafe | 45,229.79 | 125,000.00 | (79,770.21) | 150,000.00 |
| E133030 · GB - Hall/Fame Salarys | 187,761.59 | 191,112.00 | (3,350.41) | 208,486.00 |
| E133035 · GB - Advertising | 6,895.00 | 8,635.00 | (1,740.00) | 9,635.00 |
| E133050 · GB - Superannuation | 15,548.88 | 17,820.00 | (2,271.12) | 19,434.00 |
| E133054 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees) | 806.50 | 1,008.00 | (201.50) | 1,100.00 |
| E133055 · GB - Utilities | 35,730.63 | 35,625.00 | 105.63 | 35,708.00 |
| E133056 · GB - Professional Development | 4,355.88 | 3,700.00 | 655.88 | 4,000.00 |
| E133057 · GB - Uniforms | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E133058 · Medicals, Recruitment Costs | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 500.00 |
| E133060 · GB - Repairs & Maint | 19,332.66 | 12,330.00 | 7,002.66 | 13,450.00 |
| E133065 · GB - Souvenirs | 3,409.20 | 2,750.00 | 659.20 | 3,000.00 |
| E133066 · GB - G/rush Tours less comm | 10,491.41 | 10,665.00 | (173.59) | 12,000.00 |
| E133067 · GB - Merchandise | 14,102.73 | 13,750.00 | 352.73 | 15,000.00 |
| E133068 · Events, Functions & Promotions | 0.00 | 917.00 | (917.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E133070 · GB - Operating Expenses | 6,407.33 | 10,543.00 | (4,135.67) | 11,500.00 |
| E133075 \cdot GB - Books, Cd's and Videos | 11,785.09 | 8,250.00 | 3,535.09 | 9,000.00 |
| E133080 · GB - Cafe Costs | 35,638.16 | 40,333.00 | (4,694.84) | 44,000.00 |
| E133085 · GB - T-shirts and Clothing | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | (2,000.00) | 2,000.00 |
| E133090 · GB - Signage | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E133095 · GB - Maps and Map Books | 4,304.76 | 2,750.00 | 1,554.76 | 3,000.00 |
| E133096 · GB - Cleaning | 10,410.86 | 11,775.00 | (1,364.14) | 12,845.00 |
| E133097 · Admin Allocation - G/Beyond | 15,392.28 | 17,449.00 | (2,056.72) | 19,206.00 |
| E133098 · GB - Depreciation | 27,539.11 | 27,500.00 | 39.11 | 30,000.00 |
| E133099 · GB Staff Housing | 7,127.93 | 4,352.00 | 2,775.93 | 4,658.00 |
| Total E1330 · Great Beyond Visitor Centre | 462,269.79 | 550,764.00 | (88,494.21) | 611,522.00 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 47 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| E134 · Community Resource Centre | 400,000,00 | | | 445 005 00 |
| E134005 · CRC Salaries | 130,889.88 | 105,504.00 | 25,385.88 | 115,095.00 |
| E134010 · CRC Superannuation | 10,252.05 | 12,608.00 | (2,355.95) | 13,754.00 |
| E134015 · Repairs & Maintenance | 10,097.70 | 11,698.00 | (1,600.30) | 12,761.00 |
| E134020 · Utilities & Insurance | 9,003.39 | 8,570.00 | 433.39 | 8,970.00 |
| E134021 · Bank Charges (EFTPOS Fees) | 436.07 | 550.00 | (113.93) | |
| E134025 · Functions, Events & Promotions | 17,966.59 | 19,500.00 | (1,533.41) | 22,500.00 |
| E134030 · Training & Conference Expenses | 1,552.37 | 1,000.00 | 552.37 | 1,000.00 |
| E134045 · Production of the 'Sturt Pea' | 15,141.11 | 17,417.00 | (2,275.89) | 19,000.00 |
| E134050 · Stock Purchases for Re-Sale | (13.64) | 500.00 | (513.64) | |
| E134066 · Equip, Fixtures & Fittings | 270.00 | 3,200.00 | (2,930.00) | |
| E134067 · Marketing & Promotions | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 1,000.00 |
| E134068 · Professional Development | 4,798.12 | 5,300.00 | (501.88) | |
| E134069 · ICT Support & Development | 11,000.00 | 11,915.00 | (915.00) | 13,000.00 |
| E134070 · Floor Rental | 10,450.00 | 9,000.00 | 1,450.00 | 9,000.00 |
| E134075 · Subsidies | 387.26 | 1,558.00 | (1,170.74) | 1,700.00 |
| E134080 · CRC Other Expenses | 3,936.70 | 4,315.00 | (378.30) | 4,800.00 |
| E134085 · Housing | 9,650.12 | 11,016.00 | (1,365.88) | 11,791.00 |
| E134200 · Admin Allocation - CRC | 26,375.92 | 29,898.00 | (3,522.08) | 32,910.00 |
| Total E134 · Community Resource Centre | 262,193.64 | 254,549.00 | 7,644.64 | 281,881.00 |
| E135 · Building Control Expenses | | | | |
| E135005 · Building Control Expenses | 11,801.76 | 12,249.00 | (447.24) | 13,332.00 |
| E135200 · Admin Allocation - Building | 6,410.29 | 7,266.00 | (855.71) | 7,998.00 |
| Total E135 · Building Control Expenses | 18,212.05 | 19,515.00 | (1,302.95) | 21,330.00 |
| E136 · Rural Services | | | | |
| E136010 · Weed Control | 0.00 | 38,817.00 | (38,817.00) | 40,000.00 |
| Total E136 · Rural Services | 0.00 | 38,817.00 | (38,817.00) | 40,000.00 |
| Total E13 · ECONOMIC SERVICES. | 1,139,607.55 | 1,350,865.00 | (211,257.45) | 1,605,524.00 |
| E14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES. | | | | |
| E141 · Private Works | | | | |
| E141005 · Private Works | 10,968.76 | 5,051.00 | 5,917.76 | 5,398.00 |
| E141100 · Community Bus Expenses | 1,163.66 | 3,437.00 | (2,273.34) | 3,587.00 |
| E141101 · Community Bus Depn | 1,835.62 | 2,288.00 | (452.38) | |
| E141200 · Admin Allocation - Private Work | 4,940.70 | 5,601.00 | (660.30) | 6,165.00 |
| Total E141 · Private Works | 18,908.74 | 16,377.00 | 2,531.74 | 17,650.00 |
| | 10,900.74 | 10,377.00 | 2,001.74 | 17,000.00 |

D-11.2.5.A Shire of Laverton Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budge |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 143 · Works Overheads | | | | |
| E143005 · Exec Mgr Tech Serv Salary | 8,500.00 | | 8,500.00 | |
| E143006 · Works Management Salary | 262,606.38 | 390,996.00 | (128,389.62) | 426,542.00 |
| E143010 · Exec Mgr Tech Serv Super | 2,580.76 | | 2,580.76 | |
| E143011 · Works Management Super | 24,815.95 | 49,013.00 | (24,197.05) | 53,468.00 |
| E143025 · Depot Operational Expenses | 40,582.81 | 46,831.00 | (6,248.19) | 51,056.00 |
| E143030 Superannuation of Workmen | 133,304.82 | 131,695.00 | 1,609.82 | 143,668.00 |
| E143035 · Holiday Pay | 135,711.07 | 82,223.00 | 53,488.07 | 87,571.00 |
| E143036 Long Service Leave | 13,549.66 | | 13,549.66 | |
| E143040 · Insurance on Works | 40,975.20 | 40,975.00 | 0.20 | 40,975.0 |
| E143045 · Tech Services/Works FBT | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | (10,000.00) | 10,000.0 |
| E143050 · Protective Clothing | 5,703.04 | 7,250.00 | (1,546.96) | 7,900.0 |
| E143055 · Induction, Medicals | 2,124.60 | 1,000.00 | 1,124.60 | 1,000.0 |
| E143060 · Public Holidays | 58,197.22 | 38,531.00 | 19,666.22 | 42,034.0 |
| E143065 · Sick Leave | 36,460.52 | 15,579.00 | 20,881.52 | 16,996.0 |
| E143070 · Advertising | 5,803.00 | 2,000.00 | 3,803.00 | 2,000.0 |
| E143075 · Relocation Expenses | 4,559.00 | 3,000.00 | 1,559.00 | 3,000.0 |
| E143080 · Training & Conference Expenses | 2,467.57 | 6,000.00 | (3,532.43) | 6,000.0 |
| E143085 · Subsidies | 91,917.32 | 36,850.00 | 55,067.32 | 40,200.0 |
| E143087 · Loss on disposal | 0.00 | 26,000.00 | (26,000.00) | 26,000.0 |
| E143090 · Computer Services | 10,388.29 | 11,105.00 | (716.71) | 12,115.0 |
| E143095 · EMTS & Works Manager Vehicles | 18,304.58 | 21,700.00 | (3,395.42) | 23,615.0 |
| E143100 · Training/Meetings Town Crew | 248.11 | 26,422.00 | (26,173.89) | 28,827.0 |
| E143101 · Tech Services Contract Support | 58,585.00 | 10,000.00 | 48,585.00 | 10,000.0 |
| E143199 · Staff Housing Allocation | 133,786.45 | 79,697.00 | 54,089.45 | 85,304.0 |
| E143200 · Admin Allocation | 247,961.61 | 281,082.00 | (33,120.39) | 309,393.0 |
| E143290 · LESS PWOH ALLOCATED-PROJECTS | (1,309,314.49) | (1,302,944.00) | (6,370.49) | (1,413,664.0 |
| E143298 · Depreciation | 8,772.26 | 11,000.00 | (2,227.74) | 12,000.0 |
| otal E143 · Works Overheads | 38,590.73 | 26,005.00 | 12,585.73 | 26,000.0 |
| E144 · Plant Cost Overheads | | | | |
| E144005 · Fuel & Oil | 290,330.38 | 380,000.00 | (89,669.62) | 420,000.0 |
| E144010 · Tyres & Tubes | 18,866.02 | 45,000.00 | (26,133.98) | 50,000.0 |
| E144015 · Parts and Repairs | 183,929.20 | 229,163.00 | (45,233.80) | 250,000.0 |
| E144020 · Repair Wages | 308,111.83 | 319,066.00 | (10,954.17) | 348,073.0 |
| E144025 · Workshop Operations | 29,308.19 | 16,500.00 | 12,808.19 | 18,000.0 |
| E144030 · Sundry Tools | 22,034.04 | 13,750.00 | 8,284.04 | 15,000.0 |
| | | | | |
| E144032 · Construction camp equipment | 0.00 | | | |
| • | 0.00 68,927.22 | 22,952.00 | 45,975.22 | 30,532.0 |
| E144032 · Construction camp equipment | | 22,952.00 (1,324,344.00) | 45,975.22 291,072.75 | |
| E144032 · Construction camp equipment E144035 · Insurance and Licences | 68,927.22 | | | 30,532.0 (1,456,605.0 325,000.0 |

Shire of Laverton ATTACHMENT Page 49 of 50 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

| | Jul 16 - May 17 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | Annual Budget |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| E145 · Administration Overheads | | | | |
| E145005 · Employee Costs - Salaries | 657,502.77 | 667,337.00 | (9,834.23) | 728,009.00 |
| E145010 · Employee Costs - Superannuation | 101,102.86 | 103,807.00 | (2,704.14) | 113,249.00 |
| E145015 · Employee Costs - Accrued LSL | 0.00 | | | |
| E145020 · Uniforms | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | (5,000.00) | 5,000.00 |
| E145025 · Employee Costs - FBT | 18,437.58 | 31,000.00 | (12,562.42) | 31,000.00 |
| E145030 · Employee Costs - Training | 4,714.72 | 20,166.00 | (15,451.28) | 22,000.00 |
| E145035 · Staff Recruitment | 3,208.12 | 2,292.00 | 916.12 | 2,500.00 |
| E145036 · Subscriptions | 8,524.91 | 12,500.00 | (3,975.09) | 12,500.00 |
| E145040 · Employee Costs - Subsidies | 4,745.60 | 8,709.00 | (3,963.40) | 9,500.00 |
| E145045 · Maintenance - Building/Office | 29,909.89 | 33,811.00 | (3,901.11) | 36,579.00 |
| E145050 · Office Expenses Other | 3,448.06 | 4,125.00 | (676.94) | 4,500.00 |
| E145055 · Vehicle Expenses | 19,185.71 | 20,375.00 | (1,189.29) | 22,125.00 |
| E145060 · Conference and Travelling | 10,935.53 | 10,500.00 | 435.53 | 10,500.00 |
| E145065 · Printing and Stationery | 7,282.66 | 7,334.00 | (51.34) | 8,000.00 |
| | | 17,000.00 | · · · · | |
| E145066 · Records Management Products E145070 · Telephone Expense | 4,159.47 | | (12,840.53) | 20,500.00 |
| | 12,436.46 | 11,459.00 | 977.46 | 12,500.00 |
| E145075 · Advertising | 456.88 | 1,834.00 | (1,377.12) | 2,000.00 |
| E145080 · Maintenance - Office Equipment | 26,587.44 | 24,750.00 | 1,837.44 | 27,000.00 |
| E145085 · Computer Services | 6,662.02 | 34,375.00 | (27,712.98) | 37,500.00 |
| E145087 · Financial Management Services | 79,403.80 | 97,820.00 | (18,416.20) | 107,320.00 |
| E145090 · Postage and Freight | 2,194.48 | 1,280.00 | 914.48 | 1,400.00 |
| E145095 · Consultancy Fees | 35,496.34 | 94,875.00 | (59,378.66) | 103,500.00 |
| E145100 · Insurance - Administration | 48,977.72 | 47,852.00 | 1,125.72 | 52,852.00 |
| E145105 · Audit Fees | 23,476.76 | 40,000.00 | (16,523.24) | 62,500.00 |
| E145110 · Legal Expenses | 25,451.40 | 10,000.00 | 15,451.40 | 10,000.00 |
| E145200 · Staff Housing Allocation | 59,877.62 | 63,698.00 | (3,820.38) | 68,179.00 |
| E145298 · Depn - Administration General | 72,676.31 | 64,163.00 | 8,513.31 | 70,000.00 |
| E145300 · LESS ADMIN ALLOCATED-PROGRAMS | (1,266,855.11) | (1,436,070.00) | 169,214.89 | (1,580,713.00 |
| Total E145 · Administration Overheads | 0.00 | (8.00) | 8.00 | 0.00 |
| E146 · Salaries Control | | | | |
| E146010 · Gross Total Salaries and Wages | 2,780,665.08 | 3,023,331.00 | (242,665.92) | 3,298,180.00 |
| E146200 · LESS SALS/WAGES ALLOCATED | (2,780,664.80) | (3,023,331.00) | 242,666.20 | (3,298,180.00 |
| Total E146 · Salaries Control | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.00 |
| E147 · Unclasified Items | | | | |
| E147900 · Suspense | 0.00 | | | |
| Total E147 · Unclasified Items | 0.00 | | | |
| Total E14 · OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES. | 261,978.03 | 42,374.00 | 219,604.03 | 43,650.00 |
| | 201,970.00 | 72,074.00 | 210,004.00 | +3,030.00 |
| otal Expense | 7,101,372.40 | 7,443,951.00 | (342,578.60) | 8,789,410.00 |
| Income | 1,887,246.99 | 1,957,187.00 | (69,940.01) | 7,064,130.00 |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.2.5.A Page 50 of 50

SHIRE OF LAVERTON Page 1 of 4 **RFT 07.17 - TENDER ASSESSMENT** SUPPLY OF PLANT AND OPERATORS FOR OUTBACK WAY ROADWORKS TENDERED UNIT RATES AND PRICES - BY C&A TAYLOR GRADING PTY LTD

TABLE 2 -TENDERED UNIT RATES & PRICES

| | | | | C&A Taylor |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | GENERAL ITEMS | Unit | Qty | Amount (AU\$) |
| 1.1 | Allow for all general items as follows: | | | All plant & camp equipment presently onsite |
| | Initial mobilisation & set up and final breakdown & and demobilization of all plant and equipment from the project site (Mob/Demob A) | ltem | 1 | Demob only. All camp equipment onsite \$5,500.00 |
| | Mobilisation of items of road construction plant to the Project site (including allowance for demobilisation) (Mob/Demob B) | per plant item | 15(nom) | Demob only. All camp equipment onsite \$9,000.00 |
| | Relocation of camp and ancillary equipment (if required) including break down and setup within the Project site (Mob/Demob C) | | | 5,500.00 |
| | Allow for all camp, accommodation and messing | ltem | 1 | Included in productive plant rates |
| | Allow for all insurances required under the contract | ltem | 1 | Included in productive plant rates |
| | Allow for compliance with all legislation, statutes and regulations | Item | 1 | Included in productive plant rates |
| | Prepare Traffic Management Plan | ltem | 1 | 900.00 |
| | Sub-Total General Items | | | |
| 2 | PLANT HIRE ITEMS | No. of plant items required | Unit | Hourly rate / plant item (\$/hr) |
| 2.1 | DOZER D8 or similar | 1 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 240.00 |
| 2.1 | Standby hours (inclement weather only) DOZER D10 or similar | 1 | Hour | nil mob+demob+pilo ts ex Perth or Kalgoorlie |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 420.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Hour | 210.00 per 8 hours |
| 2.2 | GRADER 140H or similar | 1 to 2 | | nours |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 170.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Ноиг | nil |
| | Grader mounted GPS equipment | 1 | Day | 700.00 |
| 2.3 | FRONT END LOADER 2.0-3.0m3 Bucket (with IT attachment) Productive operating hours | 0 or 1 | Hour | 120.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Hour | nil |
| 2.4 | FRONT END LOADER 4.0-5.0m3 Bucket | 0 or 1 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 140.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.4 | 45 TONNE EXCAVATOR with rock breaker attachement Productive operating hours | 0 or 1 | Here | 240.00 |
| | Productive operating nours Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Hour Hour | 240.00 nil |
| | | | 11001 | |
| 2.4 | 35 TONNE EXCAVATOR with rock breaker attachement | 0 or 1 | | |
| 2.4 | | 0 or 1 | Hour | 200.00 |

/SHIRE:QIOM&V在RION.3.1.B RPP 209.17 - TENDER ASSESSMENT SUPPLY OF PLANT AND OPERATORS FOR OUTBACK WAY ROADWORKS TENDERED UNIT RATES AND PRICES – BY C&A TAYLOR GRADING PTY LTD

TABLE 2 -TENDERED UNIT RATES & PRICES

| | | | | C&A Taylor |
|------|--|-------------------------------|------|---|
| 2.5 | VIBRATORY PADFOOT ROLLER Min 16t deadweight | 0 or 1 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 120.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Hour | nil |
| 2.6 | VIBRATORY SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER Min 16t deadweight | 1 or 2 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 120.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Hour | nil |
| 2.7 | GRID ROLLER 12t-16t static roller weight (excluding tractor) | 0 or 1 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 180.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.7 | MULTI-TYRED ROLLER Min 16t deadweight | 1 to 2 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 120.00 |
| | Standby hours (inclement weather only) | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.8 | WATER CART SEMI Min 25 kL | 1 to 2 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 140.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.9 | ROAD TRAIN WATER CART Min 50 kL | Between 1 and 3 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 170.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.10 | SEMI SIDE - TIPPER Single (18m3) | 1 or 2 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 140.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| 2.11 | ROADTRAIN SIDE - TIPPER Double (36m3) | Between 1 and 3 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 170.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Hour | nil |
| 2.11 | ROADTRAIN SIDE - TIPPER Triple (54m3) | Between 1 and 3 | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 220.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Hour | nil |
| 2.12 | WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT AT EACH WATER SOURCE SITE - including standalone standpipe with 150mm transfer pump, 3-phase submersible bore pump including power generators as required | Between 1 and 3 at anytime | | per day pumping and transfer unit |
| | Rate per site for all equipment including maintenance and re-fuelling | | Day | 475.00 |
| | Standby rate per site (when not pumping) | | Day | 475.00 |
| 2.13 | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | | | Full time registered controller. Vehicels and signs. Min 8 hours per day per swing if required. |
| | Supply of all traffic control personnel, signs, materials & equipment etc. | | Hour | 110.00 |
| | LABOUR ONLY RATE- applicable only when prior approval of Superintendents Site Supervisor is gained | | Hour | 75.00 |

SHIRE OF LAVERTON Page 3 of 4 **RFT 07.17 - TENDER ASSESSMENT** SUPPLY OF PLANT AND OPERATORS FOR OUTBACK WAY ROADWORKS TENDERED UNIT RATES AND PRICES - BY C&A TAYLOR GRADING PTY LTD

TABLE 2 -TENDERED UNIT RATES & PRICES

| | | | | C&A Taylor |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 3.0 | ADDITIONAL NON-SPECIFIED ITEMS BEING OFFERED | No. of plant items available | Unit | Hourly rate / plant item (\$/hr) |
| 3.1 | 30 tonne Excavator | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | |
| | Standby hours | | Hour | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.2 | EX01 - CAT 320C Excavator | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.3 | EX03 - CAT 336DL Excavator | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.4 | EX02 - CAT 345CL HYD Excavator | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.5 | DZ01 - D9 Dozer | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.6 | RL03 - PR20 Rubber Tyre Roller | | | |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.7 | ITEM - 50 tonne Float and Dolly | 1 | | 6.50 per loaded km |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 170.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.8 | ITEM - 30 tonne Float | 1 | | 4.90 per loaded km |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 150.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.9 | ITEM - Bobcat - all attachments | 1 | | For use putting signs and guided posts |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 90.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.10 | ITEM - Semi 45Ft trailer | 3 | | 2.40 per loaded km 25 tonne |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 140.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Ноиг | nil |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | | ltem | |
| 3.11 | ITEM - Flattops double road train | 3 | | 4.90 per loaded km 50 tonne |
| | Productive operating hours | | Hour | 170.00 |
| | Standby hours | | Hour | nil |
| | Mobilisation and demob for single item | + + | ltem | 1 |
| 3.12 | ITEM - Flattops triple road train | 3 | | 6.50 loaded km |
| | Productive operating hours | | Ноиг | 200.00 |
| | Standby hours | + + | Hour | nil |
| | | | | int |
| | | | Itom | |
| 3 1 2 | Mobilisation and demob for single item | 1 | ltem | Vehicle and tools |
| 3.13 | Mobilisation and demob for single item ITEM - Diesel Machanic | 1 | | Vehicle and tools |
| 3.13 | Mobilisation and demob for single item | 1 | Hour Hour | Vehicle and tools 90.00 |

Attachment OMC170720-11.3.1.B Page 4 of 4

| MINUTE NO | MINUTE TEXT | NOTES |
|---|---|--|
| OMC090410 23/04/2009 Great Central Road Dedication | That Council: 1. Request the Minister for Lands to dedicate the portion of Unclaimed Crown Land, as depicted in brown on Deposited Plan 189568 as the commencement of the Great Central Road (in accordance with Section 56 (1) of the Land Administration Act 1997; and | 2017 Jun: All resolution actions completed. |
| | Indemnify the Minister for Lands against any claim for compensation (not being a claim for compensation in respect of land referred to in subsection (6)) in an amount equal to the amount of all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Minister in considering and granting the request (In accordance with Section 56 (4) of the Land Administration Act 1997). | |
| OMC110309 24/03/2011 Review of Shire Road Inventory | That Council: 1. Approve the following roads to be closed: Open Cut Rd, Korong Rd, Wilga Rd, Elora – Mt Weld Rd (Beyond the turn off to Mt Weld Rare Earths deposit), Mt Diorite – Bailey Range Rd, Burtville – Hackwell Rd, Burtville – Mt Weld Rd, Mt Margaret – Mt Weld Rd, White Cliffs – Point Salvation Rd, Korong Station Access Rd, Bandya – Nambi Rd, Bandya Woolshed Rd, Laverton Downs Rd, Yilly Yilly Rd, Blaxland Range – Lake Wells Rd, Eighteen Mile Rd, Erlistoun Woolshed Rd, Cosmo Newberry Rd, Minnie Creek Rd, Point Sunday Rd (Southern Access) | 2017 Jun. Dept of Lands has closed the file on this due to no response to their correspondence of 06/05/2013. If Council wishes to proceed with the closures, the process has to start again. Given the work involved in the closure process, it may be advisable to defer any further action until such time as other more pressing projects have been completed. |
| | Direct the Chief Executive Officer to begin the process of closing roads by formerly advertising Council's intent in the local papers. | |
| OMC110310 24/03/2011 Realignment of Portion of Mt Weld Road | That Council Request the Minister for Lands to close the portion of the Mt Weld Road, as depicted in green on the attached plan (In accordance with Section 58 of the Land Administration Act 1997). | 2017 Jun: Road closure has been completed and resulting land will remain as unallocated Crown land. |

| | MINUTE NO | MINUTE TEXT | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 4. | OMC111009 20/10/2011 Diversion of Old | That Council: a. Discontinue any further action on the original proposal to realign the Old Laverton Road to the west of the Apollo and Innuendo gold deposits. | 2017 Jun: Focus Minerals have confirmed that they do not wish to proceed with this as all their operations in the Shire are in Care & Maintenance Despite Focus Minerals' |
| | around Apollo and Eclipse Pits | b. Support the proposed realignment of a section of the Old Laverton Road to the east of the Apollo and Eclipse gold deposits as depicted on Attachment 13.1 "A" subject to Crescent Gold Limited agreeing in writing to. | situation, the road realignment is still required and the work has been funded under the Black Spot Program. Work is planned to commence |
| | | Council seeking and considering comments from affected stakeholders regarding the proposed realignment. | in July 2017. |
| | | d. The final alignment being approved by the Chief Executive Officer. | |
| | | e. Crescent Gold Limited obtaining the all necessary statutory and legislative clearances required to construct the road. | |
| | | f. Crescent Gold Limited submitting an acceptable Traffic Management Plan for the project to the Chief Executive Officer. | |
| | | g. That the road be constructed to current Council approved Type 3 standards including materials and signage and the old section of road rehabilitated to the Chief Executive Officer's satisfaction. | |
| | | h. Comply with all directives from the Chief Executive Officer. | |
| | | i. Accept that all costs associated with the proposed realignment project will be borne by Crescent Gold Limited (To include the dedication process); and | |
| | | Confirm that Crescent Gold Limited will indemnify the Shire of Laverton against any action arising out of the realignment of the Old Laverton Road. | |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.2.A Page 2 of 6

| # | MINUTE NO | MINUTE TEXT | NOTES |
|---|---|--|---|
| Ś | | That Council Agree to Crescent Gold Limited constructing a haul road crossing across the Old Laverton Road, subject to Crescent Gold Limited agreeing in writing to the following conditions: | 2017 Jun: Focus Minerals have confirmed that they do not wish to proceed with this as their operations are in Care & Maintenance. |
| | Limited Haul Road Crossing of Old Laverton Road | 1. That Crescent Gold Limited liaise with the Executive Manager Technical Services regarding the standards required for the road crossing and comply with all directives; | |
| | | That Crescent Gold Limited haul road is classified as a secondary road with the Old Laverton Road having right of way at all times; | |
| | | 3. That Crescent Gold Limited agree to supply and erect appropriate signage as depicted on Attachment 11.3.1 "B", and | |
| | | That Crescent Gold Limited agree to rehabilitate the road crossing at the completion of the haulage should the Shire of Laverton require that action to be carried out at that time. | |
| Ö | OMC120513 24/05/2012 | That, subject to no objections to the road realignment being received by the Chief Executive Officer by 4 00 pm on Monday, 18 June 2012, that Councit. | 2017 Jun: Focus Minerals have confirmed that they do not wish to proceed with this as their |
| | Realignment of White Cliffs Road | 1. Request the Department of Regional Development and Lands to: | operations are in Care & Maintenance. |
| | around Grouse Pit | a. Dedicate the section of the new alignment of the White Cliffs Road as detailed on Attachment 11.3.2 "A" under Section 56 of the Land Administration Act 1997; and | |
| | | b. Close the section of the White Cliffs Road as detailed in Attachment 11.3.2 "A" under Section 58 of the Land Administration Act 1997. | |
| | | Indemnify the Minister for Regional Development and Lands against any action arising out of any incident relating to the dedication and closing of these sections of road. | |

| MINUTE NO | MINUTE TEXT | NOTES |
|---|--|--|
| 7. OMC120825 23/08/2012 Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) – Minutes of in- person meeting held 25 May 2012 | That Council: 1. Receives the Minutes of the Meeting of the GVROC held in-person on 25 May 2012, and notes the decisions of the GVROC Council contained within the minutes; 2. Endorses the decisions made at the meeting and as recorded in the Minutes of the Meeting held 25 May 2012; and 3. In respect to Item 7.2 in the minutes – "Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association – Various Matters" requests that further investigation be undertaken as to the need for 1080 poison warning signage and indicative costs for erecting the signage, to be referred back to Council in due course. | 2017 Jun: The Goldfields Nullarbor Rangelands Biosecurity Association are still keen to have the signs erected, however there are issues with obtaining Main Roads approval (on roads under Dept. of Main Roads control). At present there are no signs erected in any of the Shires within the Goldfields-Esperance zone. The Biosecurity Association intends to take the matter back to GVROC. |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.2.A Page 4 of 6

| 2017 Jun: Focus Minerals have confirmed that they do not wish to proceed with this as their | operations are in Care & Maintenance. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| That Council: Approve the realignment of Merolia Road proposal put to Council 20 September 2012 by Focus Minerals Limited with the following conditions: | Final road design including type of construction SLKs start and finish, treatment of water-crossings, and appropriate vertical and horizontal alignment carried out to the satisfaction of the CEO; | A design, and scope of works to be provided to the Shire for approval prior to the commencement of works; | 3. Focus Minerals Limited prior to the commencement of works shall provide to the Shire a Traffic Management Plan (TPM) that covers the duration of Realignment works; | Construct an access road from Merolia Road new alignment to the Burtville Townsite and Cemetery to the satisfaction of the CEO; | 5. Placement of regulatory/advisory signage on the new alignment the fiscal/physical (chevrons, causeway, speed and so on) responsibility of Focus Minerals Limited; | Focus Minerals meeting all costs associated with the Merolia Road realignment proposal; | 7. Prior to construction or commencement of site works, Focus Minerals Limited to organise with the Shire Staff a start-up meeting; | 8. Upon practical completion (PC) Focus Minerals Limited to organise with Shire Staff PC inspection; | Focus Minerals accepting responsibility for the road for a 12 month defect and maintenance period following construction; | 10. At the end of the 12 month maintenance period Focus Minerals Limited shall organise with Shire Staff end of maintenance period onsite meeting; | 11. At the end of the 12 month maintenance period all defects associated with the construction/realignment of Merolia Road (if any at all) to be reinstated at cost to Focus Minerals Limited to the satisfaction of the CEO; | 12. Upon a satisfactory 12 month maintenance period the new Merolia Road alignment can be 'handed' to the Shire and included in the Shire asset registry and Focus Minerals limited having no further business to Merolia Road re-alignment; |
| OMC121010 18/10/2012 | Realignment of Merolia Road to accommodate mining activity | funne e | | | | | | | | | | |
| ω | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.2.A Page 5 of 6

| # | MINUTENO | MINUTETEXT | NOTES |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 6 | CMC130311 21/03/2013 Realignment of Merolia Road around the Focus Minerals Ltd Burtville mine site | That Council provide an indemnification to the Department of Regional Development and Lands against any claims or costs that might arise in respect to Councils decision to realign a portion of the Merolia to coincide with mining operations at the Focus Minerals Limited Burtville mine site. | 2017 Jun. Focus Minerals have confirmed that they do not wish to proceed with this as their operations are in Care & Maintenance. |
| 10. | OMC150403 23/04/2015 Building Regulations 2012 - Exemption Rescission (File Ref 661) | That Council request staff to again write to the Building Commission requesting an amendment/rescission of the Building Regulations 2012 by deleting the words "Whole district other than townsites" in Column 3, Schedule 4 in respect to Laverton as mentioned in Column 1 of that Schedule. | 2017 Jun. The Building Commission advises that the Minister has requested that the necessary amendment to the Regulations proceed According to the Building Commission, the process will be completed in August 2017. |
| 11. | OMC150719 23/07/2015 Shire of Laverton Enterprise Baroantino | That Council. 1. Acknowledges that the existing Shire of Laverton Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 2012 (the EBA) is due to expire on 6 September 2015, however will continue to operate until a replacement EBA is registered. | 2017 Jun: It is intended to provide a report to the August 2017 Ordinary Meeting of Council on this matter. |
| | Agreement 2012 - Due to Expre on 6 September 2015 (File Ref. 990) | Is supportive of the principle of a new EBA being negotiated with all employees (except contracted staff) to replace the existing EBA; Requests the CEO to meet with all employees to discuss the need for a new EBA and seek their comments and feedback on a new EBA, and, refer the outcome of those discussions back to Council for consideration, | NEW NOTE: Inside staff have met on two occasions (June & July 2017) to discuss the EBA. A meeting with the outside staff is scheduled for next week. |
| | | 4 Endorses the 'confidential' organisational structure chart as presented to this meeting incorporating all positions as well as the assigned level for each position within the EBA's 'Classification Levels' | |

| NOTES | 2017 Jun: Horizon Power has suggested a new application be submitted and they will provide an amended quote. | |
|-------------|--|--|
| MINUTE TEXT | That Council: That Council: 1. Receives this report and notes the progress of the respective projects, 2. Requests that Horizon Power provide a detailed costing of the revised quote to connect the Racecourse and seek justification for the increase in cost from \$48,029,14 (incl GST) quoted by their Carnarvon Office to \$94,794,77 (incl GST) quoted by the Esperance Office. 3. Further consider the Racecourse connection on receipt of the information requested in point 2 above; 6. Express appreciation for the Horizon Power Inspectorate Staff at Esperance who have worked with the Main Street Project for the additional load supplied to these two meters, 5. Express appreciation for the Horizon Power Inspectorate Staff at Esperance who have worked with the Main Street Electrical Contractor to achieve an equitable outcome for the connection of the Augusta Street and Marymac Way streetlights; 6. Advise Horizon Power that the Shire is not proceeding with their lack of response or connection of the commencement of the LED Streetlights; 7. Advise Horizon Power that Council is disappointed with their lack of response or concern in respect to the overcharging of the Shire for streetlights that the Shire has throught to their attention prior to the commencement of the LED Streetlight Project, in Augusta Street and seek clarification on Horizon Power's indications that they are reviewing whether to support this project or redirect their resources elsewhere. | |
| MINUTE NO | OMC15111419/11 /2015Progress Report on Various Projects Involving Horizon Power (File Refs: 184, 544, 566) | |
| # | 12 | |

| # | MINUTE NO | MINUTE TEXT | NOTES |
|-----|---|--|---|
| 13. | OMC161208 15/12/2016 Environmental Health Officer/Building Surveyor - 10.3(A) Public Health Act 2016 - Stage 3 Appointment and Authorisation (File Ref: 113, 820, 1107) | That Council write to the Executive Director of the Public Health Division of the Department of Health, Western Australia inviting him/her to Laverton to meet with Council to explain the changes and implications for the Shire of Laverton with the introduction of the Public Health Act 2016. | 2017 Jun: The Health Department has no plans to come to Laverton at this stage. |
| 14. | OMC170305 23/03/2017 President's Report (File Ref. 198) | That the CEO lodge a submission with the Energy and Water Ombudsman for the Race Course dispute with Horizon Power and refer the Ombudsman's findings back to Council. | 2017 Jun. Horizon Power has suggested that a new application for connection be submitted and that they will be able to reduce the cost. |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.2.A Page 8 of 6



EXCLUSIVE AUTHORITY TO ACT AS MANAGING AGENT FOR COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

THIS AGREEMENT made the day shown in Item 1 of the Schedule hereto between the parties described in Item 2 of the Schedule being, unless otherwise described, firstly the owner of the premises to be managed ("the Client") of the one part and secondly the Managing Agent ("the Agent") of the other part, who shall be a member of the Real Estate Institute of WA (Incorporated).

THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS: -

1. APPOINTMENT OF MANAGING AGENT

1,1 The Client appoints the Agent to be its exclusive managing and leasing agent for the premises described in Item 4 of the Schedule for the period described in Item 5 of the Schedule subject to the authorities, terms and conditions following.

2. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

2,1 The appointment of the Agent shall commence on the date shown and be for a term as shown in Item 5 of the Schedule and thereafter until 28 days notice of termination is given in writing by the Client to the Agent.

3. DUTIES OF THE AGENT

- The Agent agrees to use due diligence and best endeavours on behalf of the Client in the exercise of the following duties, powers and 3.1 authorities and the Agent shall: -
 - 311 Collect all rents including minimum, variable, special and percentage rentals and all amounts due in respect of electricity or other fuels supplied promptly as and when the same shall fall due and are payable and shall give valid receipts therefor;
 - 3.1.2 Pay when due water rates, local authority rates and land tax and obtain reimbursement where appropriate from the lessees;
 - 3.1.3 Negotiate rent reviews, new leases, extensions of leases, options of renewal, options to purchase, rights of first refusal, assignments of leases, surrender of leases, as and when same shall be appropriate pursuant to instructions given from time to time by the Client;
 - 3.1.4 Pay insurance premiums taken out by the Client for the improvements of the Property and arrange for reimbursement and payment of premiums by lessess, where appropriate;
 - Negotiate leases for the occupation of any vacant space in the building in accordance with the instructions of the Client; 3.1.5
 - Terminate leases and tenancies with the consent of the Client and shall sign and serve in the name of the Client all such notices 3.1.6 as may be appropriate;
 - Deposit promptly all monies collected in the course of management of the building or otherwise incidental thereto in a trust 3.1.7 account and may if necessary endorse any cheques or negotiable instruments drawn in favour of the Client for deposit into such bank account:
 - Remit to the Client in such manner as may be agreed between them all monies held in the trust account and not required for 3.1.8 the payment of disbursements in connection with the management of the building;
 - Advise the Client promptly in writing of the service upon the Agent of any Writ, Summons, Plaint, Subpoena or other legal 3.1.9 document including any notices, letters or communications setting out or making claims upon the Client or the building;
 - 3.1.10 Observe strictly any special conditions or instructions set forth in the Schedule;
 - Notify the Client promptly and in writing of any substantial or major items of expenditure required in connection with the 3.1.11 management of the building and in this respect the Agent shall secure the prior approval of the Client to all expenditure in excess of the amount shown in Item 6 of the Schedule in respect of any one item other than for monthly or recurring operating charges and/or emergency repairs required to protect the property from damage or to maintain the essential services.

exclusive authority to act as managing agent for commercial/industrial property



4. AUTHORITIES OF THE AGENT

- 4.1 The Agents shall have full and unrestricted authority to do any or all of the following for and on behalf of the Client: -
 - 4.1.1 To terminate tenancies and leases and to sign and serve in the name of the Client such notices as may be necessary so to do;
 - 4.1.2 To evict tenants and recover possession of premises occupied by them;
 - 4.1.3 To maintain or cause to be maintained in a good state of repair the building and all common areas thereof including, but not limited to, foyers, footpaths, service corridors, toilets, storerooms, parking areas, signs, gardens and landscaped areas and to make or cause to be made minor repairs and minor alterations required for the proper management of the building;
 - 4.1.4 To purchase such supplies as may be required for the operation and maintenance of the building;
 - 4.1.5 To advertise for, select, employ, direct, supervise and dismiss all employees such as may be reasonably required for the operation and maintenance of the building and to pay such wages as may be reasonably required for the employment of such persons who shall be deemed to be the employees of the Client and not of the Agent;
 - 4.1.6 To advertise in any medium and incur expenses for signboards, printed material and promotions in connection with leasing or management of all or part of the premises up to the amount shown in Item 9 of the Schedule and from time to time deduct the amount of such expenditure from rent payments;
- 4.2 The Agent shall at all times use its best endeavours to engage proper and competent workmen and contractors for the carrying out of any works required for the maintenance of the building but shall not be liable for any default or defect which may be caused by such workman or contractor.

5. DEFAULT

- 5.1 If at any time: -
 - 5.1.1 The Agent fails to perform any duty expressed to be performed by it in this agreement and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after the Client has given notice thereof to the Agent;
 - 5.1.2 The Agent is guilty of serious or persistent breach of any term of this appointment;
 - 5.1.3 The Agent is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is unable to certify that it is able to pay its debts as they fall due, commences negotiations with any one or more of its creditors with a view to the general readjustment or rescheduling of its indebtedness, or enters or proposes to enter into any arrangement or composition with its creditors;
 - 5.1.4 The Agent or any person takes any corporate action or other steps are taken or legal proceedings are commenced by any person for the winding up, dissolution, bankruptcy or reorganisation or for the appointment of a receiver, trustee, official manager or similar officer of any or all of the revenues and assets of the Agent;
 - 5.1.5 The Agent ceases or threatens to cease or gives written notice of intention to cease to carry on the business it carries on at the date hereof;
 - 5.1.6 The Agent being an individual should die;
 - 5.1.7 Any distress, execution or sequestration or other process is levied or enforced upon or any order is made against the property and assets belonging to the Agent which are not paid out, removed or discharged within seven (7) days of such levy, enforcement or order;
 - 5.1.8 The Agent being an individual becomes incapacitated or unable to manage its affairs;
 - 5.1.9 The Agent causes the lessor to be in breach of any condition of any lease the subject of this appointment for a period exceeding seven (7) days;

then in any such case and at any time thereafter the Client may by written notice to the Agent declare this appointment to be immediately terminated.

5.2 In the event that the Client shall dispose of its interest in the building or dispose of its right to receive the income thereof during the period of this appointment or any extension thereof (other than to a related or associated company), this appointment shall be terminated in every respect upon the date of such sale or disposal.

exclusive authority to act as managing agent for commercial/industrial property



が Professionals

5.2.1 If such sale or disposal shall take place within twelve (12) calendar months from the date of commencement of this appointment thereby terminating this appointment and the Agent is not or has not been instrumental in such sale or disposal and/or shall not be appointed as managing agent by the purchaser or new owner of the building on terms similar to those set out herein then the Client hereby undertakes to pay to the Agent compensation by way of liquidated damages an amount equivalent to the Agent's fees which would have been payable from the date of termination of this appointment for a period of three (3) calendar months thereafter as if such termination had not taken place which fees shall be calculated on the basis of the average gross rentals and other charges as defined in the Schedule paid for the three (3) months prior to such termination.

6. **REMUNERATION OF AGENT**

- 6.1 The Agent shall be entitled to be paid management fees for those duties described in 3.1, and for those authorities described in 4.1 at the rate shown in Item 7 of the Schedule.
- 6.2 The Agent is authorised to deduct from sums due to the Client, all fees, charges and out of pocket expenses as herein contained/ agreed.
- 6.3 The Agent shall be entitled to be paid fees for performance of any additional duties carried out pursuant to this Agreement including but without limiting the generality hereof, the duties set forth in Item 8 of the Schedule.

7. ARBITRATION

7.1 All questions or differences whatsoever which may at any time arise between the parties or their respective representatives touching this Agreement or the subject matter thereof or arising out of or in relation thereto respectively and whether as to construction or otherwise shall be referred to a single arbitrator appointed by the President for the time being of the Institute of Arbitrators in the State of Western Australia pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Act, 2012.

8. TERMINATION OF AGENCY

- 8.1 This appointment may be terminated in the following ways:
 - 1) Pursuant to Item 5 of this Agreement, or
 - 2) At the expiration of the said Term stated in the Schedule, provided at least 28 days written notice is given by either party, or
 - 3) Should the Agent's appointment continue past the agreed TERM, either party may give 28 days prior written notice of their intention to terminate this appointment.

9. AGENT'S INDEMNITY

9.1 The Client indemnifies the Agent against any and all actions, suits, demands, claims, costs or other expenses brought against or made upon the Agent or incurred arising out of this appointment.

| | (Full Name) |
|---------|--|
| | |
|) | EXECUTED BY THE LESSOR PURSUANT |
|) | TO ITS CONSTITUTION AND THE CORPORATIONS ACT |
|) |) |
|) |) |
| |) |
| | |
| irector | Director / Secretary |
| | |
|] | |
| irector | Full Name of Director / Secretary |
| | |
| |))))) irector irector |

exclusive authority to act as managing agent for commercial/industrial property



な Professionals

| 175444 | THE SCHEDULE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| ITEM 1. ITEM 2. | | | | |
| HEMZ. | THE CLIENT _{Name:} Shire of Laverton | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | Address: 9 MacPherson Place | | 110 | |
| | Telephone: 08 9031 1202 | Fax: 08 9031 1340 | ······ | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Fax: 00 9031 1340 | Email: ceo@laverton.wa.g | |
| | Bank: XXX | | | |
| ITEM 3. | THE AGENT | asad Unit Trust t/a Fyson & As | sociates | |
| | Name: Vasad Pty Ltd aft the Va | | 55001005 | |
| | Address: PO BOX 10329, Kalgo | | | |
| | | Fax: 08 9021 5187 | | |
| | | Fax: 00 9021 3187 | Email: enquiries@professi | |
| ITEM 4. | THE PREMISES/BUILDING | | | |
| | Name: xxx | | | 167° |
| | Address: 3 Laver Place LAVE | | | |
| | Legal Description: Lot 498 on Pl | an 187413 Volume 1782 Folic | o 304 | |
| ITEM 5. | TERM OF AGREEMENT | | | |
| | Commencement Date: 6th Febr | Jary 2017 | | |
| | Term: 2 Years | | | years |
| "GST" mean | ees charged by Real Estate Agents ns the Goods and Services Tax introdu | s are not fixed by law, and a uced pursuant to A New Tax Sy | ire to agreed between client ar /stem (Goods and Services Tax) A | nd agent. ct 1999. |
| ltem 6. | AMOUNT OF AUTHORISED EXPE | NDITURE including GST \$550 | .00 | initials |
| ltem 7. | MANAGEMENT FEES | | | ····· |
| | (i) The Management Fee is | | ions per amum, plus 657. | |
| | For example in the gross conection | | | |
| | pius us i, totaining s | <u>, or</u> | | |
| | | | יי | |
| | (iii) A nxeu Management i ee inc | | per annum, UR | initials |
| | (iv) As per attached schedule | | | initials |
| | ections: The total dollar value of all | r | from the lessee. This includes rer | its and outgoings. |
| ITEM 8. | ADDITIONAL FEES including GST | As per Annexure A & B | | initials |
| ITEM 9. | Other As per Annexure A & B | | | initials |
| for Consun Additional i | ipal disputes the fee payable to the ner Protection or the Real Estate Ins fees inclusive of GST shall apply to we | stitute of Western Australia f ork outside the normal scope o | or adjudication. | the dispute to the Commissioner |
| | ating new leases. As per Annexure A | | | initials |
| 2. Negotia | ating renewal of existing leases. As p | er Annexure A & B | | initials |
| 3. Negotia | ating extensions to existing leases. $ar{P}$ | As per Annexure A & B | | initials |
| 4. Negotia | ating rent reviews. As per Annexure | A & B | | initials |
| 5. Negotia | ating and preparing specifications/cor | ntracts and tender documents | including drawing of tenders. | initials |
| | sion and control of contractors under | taking major works as directed | from time to time by the Client. | initials |
| | EDGEMENT: | un como of this Fusion in a set | | |
| | acknowledges having been given a tr | ue copy of this exclusive Auth | וסחנץ | |
| 1 | | | | signed |

🕏 Professionals

exclusive authority to act as managing agent for commercial/industrial property



APPROVED BY THE REAL ESTATE INSTITUTE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (WC.) COPYRIGHT & REMA 2012 FOR USE BY REMA MEMSERS ПОПОПОД / 75 98 9

INFORMATION COLLECTION NOTICE

PRIVACY ACT, 1988

AUSTRALIAN PRIVACY PRINCIPLE 5

The Agent (whose contact details appear on this form) collects the personal information provided in this form in compliance with the provisions of the *Privacy Act*, 1988 and the Australian Privacy Principles. The Agent collects this information to enable it to provide the services and benefits the subject of this form and to enable it to conduct its business. Further details regarding the purposes for which the information is collected, the disclosures that are usually made of personal information by law, and any disclosure of information that may be made by the Agent overseas, can be obtained from the more detailed collection notice on the Agent's website. The Agent's privacy policy may also be accessed on that website. If the information collected in this form is not provided, the Agent may not be able to provide its services as effectively. Individuals who wish to access or correct information held about them or who wish to make any complaint regarding privacy should contact the Agent's privacy officer.

ANNEXURE A

FYSON & ASSOCIATES

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FEE SCHEDULE

(GST is applicable to all fees detailed below at the prescribed rate (currently 10%) effective from 1 October 2008)

Lease Fees

| Signed: | Name: Date: Date: | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| - | Taking a project from basic design through to detailed design and costing, agreement to lease, tendering, onsite project management and hand over – As agreed on a project by project basis but otherwise 4% of the total contract price plus GST | [] Initials |
| Project Mar | personnel and \$100.00 per hour for other personal. Lease end inspection up to \$250.00. | [] muais |
| - | Services such as court or arbitration attendance, supervision fees, travel time and mileage etc where the above fee structure is not appropriate will be charged at an hourly / km rate as set from time to time. The current rate being \$250.00 per hour for principals, \$150.00 per hour for senior | [] Initials |
| Services no | ot Covered by any of the above | |
| - | Management fees, which cover the day to day cost of managing the property, collecting rent and attending to matters that arise from time to time with the ongoing management of the property are payable by the Lessor at the rate of 7% of the gross rent collected plus GST | [] Initials |
| Manageme | | |
| Capital Wo - | rks Where capital works have to be carried out on a property, the fees for undertaking the works will be by negotiation with the Lessor at the time, plus GST | [] Initials |
| - | Monthly IT systems electronic statement disbursement fee is \$15.00 plus \$3.00 per additional electronic disbursement and \$5.00 per cheque disbursement made on behalf of the Lessor. Annual summaries \$60 if provided in hard copy, no charge if downloaded. Photocopying scanning emailing and faxing statements invoices etc previously issued \$15 plus 50c per copy. All charges are plus GST and may vary from time to time. Title searches at cost. | [] Initials |
| Statement, Searches | Annual Summaries, IT Fee, Cheque Preparation Fees, Statutory Fees, Photocopying, Title | |
| - | 8.5% of the increased amount per annum of the rental. i.e. the rental increases from \$20,000.00 p.a. to \$21,000.00 p.a. the fee will be 8.5% of \$1,000.00 plus GST or \$85.00 + \$8.50 = \$93.50 | [] Initials |
| Negotiating | g Rent Reviews | |
| - | When a lease expires and there is no option for renewal and a new term is negotiated with the existing tenant, the fee shall be half the rate for a new lease negotiation for a period up to three years plus 1% for each year in excess of three years, plus GST. (example as above) | [] Initial |
| - | When an option or renewal in a lease is exercised, the fee payable with respect to the new term shall be calculated on the basis that the lease was for that period as well as the expired period. i.e. if the lease was for five years with a five year option period the fee will be 5% of the annual gross rent plus GST for the new term. | [] Initial |
| Option of a | an Extension or Renewal | |
| - | Unless otherwise stipulated by prior arrangement, advertising costs and the cost of brochures, customised on-site signs and other promotional material including internet listing are payable by the Lessor. These costs will attract GST and will be as agreed from time to time, otherwise a maximum budget of \$500.00 + GST per letting charged at actual cost. | [] Initial |
| Advertisin | | |
| - | An indefinite term – the maximum fee payable is an amount equal to one calendar month's rent plug GST e.g. A lease fee of \$1,000.00 will be \$1,000.00 + \$100.00 GST = total \$1,100.00 | |
| | e.g. \$41,000.00 per annum - for a lease of 1, 2 or 3 years the fee would be \$3,485.00 + \$348.50 GST = \$3,833.50. If it was a 5 year lease the fee would be \$4,305.00 + \$430.50 GST = \$4735.50 | [] Initial |
| - | For a term greater than three years – 8.5% of the average annual gross rental plus 1% for each year or part thereof in excess of three years plus GST | [] Initial |
| - | For a term greater than one year and up to three years - 8.5% of the average annual gross rental for the term of the lease, plus GST | [] Initial |
| - | One year or less – 8.5% of the gross rental for the term of the lease or two week's rent, whichever is the greater, plus GST | [] Initia |

M:\Standard Documents\Management Authorities & Supporting Documents\Annexures A (Fee Schedule) & B (Liquidated Damages) - 050815.doc

ANNEXURE B

FYSON & ASSOCIATES

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

1 Wrongful Termination

| 1.1 | In the event that this Agreement is wrongfully terminated by the Lessor during the Term, the Lessor will pay to the Agent as and by way of liquidated damages a sum equivalent to 50% of the Management Fee which would otherwise be payable to the Property Manager for the unexpired period of the Term. The Lessor agrees that payment of the liquidated damages in this clause is a fair and reasonable pre-estimate of the damages likely to be sustained by the Property Manager if this Agreement is terminated prior to the expiry of the Term and reflects the real loss or damage to be suffered by the Property Manager. | [] Initials |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 1.2 | The Real Estate Institute of Western Australia (Inc) considers that the liquidated damages rate of 50% referred to in sub clause 11 above provides an accurate selevitation of the autorial | [] Initials |

| The rear Estate institute of Western Australia (Inc) considers that the indulated damages rate of | Initials |
|---|----------|
| 50% referred to in sub-clause 1.1 above provides an accurate calculation of the actual damages | [] maalo |
| that would usually be suffered if an agreement is terminated in a manner that attracts liquidated | |
| damages. | |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-11.5.4.A Page 8 of 8

this open as the state of the second second



SHIRE OF LAVERTON

2017/18 Rates – "Objects and Reasons"

The objective for all Council's rates is to to meet the shortfall between planned expenditures and expected revenues in order to achieve a balanced budget.

Rate Increase for 2017/18

For 2017/18 Council has indicated its intention to increase rates by 2.8%. Coupled to this, it is proposed to increase the minimum rate charge by 2.8%, from \$286 to \$294.

The proposed increase of 2.8% has been determined by examining our expected cost increases over the coming year taking note of inflation and wage increases and referencing our Long Term Financial Plan to maintain the financial viability of the Shire. The 2.8% increase in the minimum charge has been determined by applying a 2.8% increase to the 2016/17 minimum rate and rounding it off to the nearest \$1.

Basis of Rates

The Basis for calculating property rates are the gross rental values (GRV) and unimproved values (UV) provided for individual properties by Landgate's Property and Valuations section. A property's GRV represents the amount of the gross annual rental the land might obtain if it is let on a tenancy from year to year. A property's UV means the amount the land may reasonably be expected to obtain if it was sold, assuming no improvements to the land had been made.

Updated Valuations

Updated unimproved values for rural properties and mining tenements are provided every year. Updated gross rental values for residential, commercial, light industrial and several mine site properties are carried out every four to five years. A revaluation of GRV properties was last carried out and took effect from 1 July 2015.

Council's approach this year has been to apply a 2.8% increase to the adopted rates for 2016/17.

OBJECTS and REASONS for DIFFERENTIAL RATING

Local Government Act 1995 - Section 6.33

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 - Regulation 56(4)

Council has adopted differential rating in order to spread the rates burden equitably and at the same time maintain rating on the basis of land zoning and land use. Council has the following classifications:

2017/18 Rates – Objects and Reasons

Pastoral Leases (UV) (9.23 cents in the \$, \$294 minimum)

This classification applies to all pastoral leases within the Shire. Commencing from around 2005 the State Government instigated a plan to review all pastoral leases throughout the State and revalue their rents. However, the resultant rent had a direct correlation to the calculation of the unimproved value for rating purposes and would have resulted in very significant rate increases. The solution to this dilemma was to drop the rate in the dollar to achieve relativity to earlier rating regimes, subject to annual increases as part of ongoing rating needs. Council is satisfied that this approach achieves an equitable basis of differentiation to that of mining lease rating, recognising the relatively low profitability from pastoral operations, the land management and remote area population benefits from the existence of these pastoral operations.

Mining Leases (UV) (15.58 cents in the \$, \$294 minimum)

This classification covers mining leases in the rural area with the exception of several mine sites with substantial accommodation villages and processing plants and which are rated on gross rental values. Council is satisfied that mining lease interests are making an equitable contribution to the Shire's rating effort and that the rate in the dollar is well within the context of the rate in the dollar being applied by all other local governments in the North Eastern Goldfields.

Townsite (GRV)(11.25 cents in the \$, \$294 minimum)

This classification applies to the Laverton town site and covers land zoned as Residential, Commercial, Community, Industrial, Mining Tenement, Special Residential and Vacant. Council is satisfied that the basis of rating as set down in section 6.28(2)(b) of the Local Government Act 1995 is appropriate for Laverton town site and that GRV's generally form a proper and equitable basis for differentiation amongst these properties.

Mining (GRV) (8.43 cents in the \$, \$294 minimum)

This classification currently applies to mining accommodation and processing plants for the following establishments:

- Murrin Murrin (assessment 4756 & assessment 4757)
- Granny Smith(assessment 3008 & assessment 4057)
- Sunrise Dam (assessment 4627 & assessment 4628)
- Moolart Well (assessment 10256 & assessment 10257)
- Brightstar (assessment 10258, assessment 10259 & assessment 10260)
- Garden Well (assessment 10261 & assessment 10262)

Council acknowledges and is satisfied that whilst each of these mining camps is some distance from Laverton, the gross rental value provided by the Valuer-General provides sufficient acknowledgement of the mine sites location relative to the Shire facilities and amenities. Due to the large valuations associated with these mining establishments a lower GRV has been applied so as not to place an unfair burden on the mining companies.

2017/18 Rates – Objects and Reasons

Minimum Rating

Council has established a uniform minimum rate across the district. Pursuant to section 6.47 of the *Local Government Act 1995* Council has agreed where a mining tenement crosses the Shire's Boundary with a neighbouring Shire, only to claim 50% of the minimum rate should it apply, regardless of the portion of the mining tenement in this municipality. This policy only applies to prospecting, mining or exploration licences which are subject to minimum rates.

Summary

The following table shows the rating information proposed for the 2017/18 financial year:

| RATE TYPE | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Differential General Rate | Rate in \$ | Number of Properties | Rateable Value \$ | 2017/18 Budgeted Rate Revenue \$ |
| GRV | | | | |
| Townsite | 0.1125 | 180 | 2,420,452 | 272,301 |
| Mining | 0.0843 | 12 | 12,580,500 | 1,060,536 |
| UV | | | | |
| Pastoral | 0.0923 | 17 | 581,775 | 53,698 |
| Mining | 0.1558 | 733 | 16,594,979 | 2,585,497 |
| Sub-Totals | | 942 | 32,177,706 | 3,972,032 |
| Minimum Rates | Minimum \$ | Number of Properties | Rateable Value \$ | 2017/18 Budgeted Rate Revenue \$ |
| GRV | | | | |
| Townsite | 294 | 51 | 17,133 | 14,994 |
| Mining | 294 | 1 | 20 | 294 |
| UV | | | | |
| Pastoral | 294 | 1 | 1,600 | 294 |
| Mining | 294 | 340 | 338,422 | 99,960 |
| Mining Shared | 147 | 11 | 1,420 | 1,617 |
| Sub-Totals | | 404 | 358,595 | 117,159 |
| TOTALS | | 1,346 | 32,536,301 | 4,089,191 |

ATTACHMENT OMC170720-13.2.A Page 1 of 6



ANNUAL MEETING OF ELECTORS

MINUTES

OF THE MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY 22 JUNE 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | DECLARATION OF OPENING | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2. | REC | ORD OF ATTENDANCE | 1 | | | | |
| 3. | CON 3.1 | FIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING Confirmation of Minutes of Annual General Meeting of Electors held on 4 February 2016 AGM170622-01 | 2 2 2 | | | | |
| 4. | | EIVING OF THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JNE 2015, COMPRISING: | 2 | | | | |
| | 4.1 | Shire President's Report | 2 | | | | |
| | | AGM170622-02 | 2 | | | | |
| | 4.2 | Chief Executive Officer's Report | 2 | | | | |
| | | AGM170622-03 | 2 | | | | |
| | 4.3 | Independent Auditor's Report | 2 | | | | |
| | | AGM170622-04 | 2 | | | | |
| | 4.4 | Audited Financial Statements | 3 | | | | |
| | | AGM170622-05 | 3 | | | | |
| | 4.5 | Other Reports as Required by Legislation | 3 | | | | |
| | | AGM170622-06 | 3 | | | | |
| 5. | | ER GENERAL BUSINESS AS ACCEPTED AT THE DISCRETION HE CHAIRMAN | 3 | | | | |
| 6. | CLO | SURE OF MEETING | 4 | | | | |

The rest of this page has been left blank intentionally.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD AT THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS ON THURSDAY 22 JUNE 2017, COMMENCING AT 4.04 PM.

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The Shire President, Cr Patrick Hill, declared the meeting open at 4:04 pm and welcomed all those in attendance.

2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE

2.1 PRESENT

| Cr P Hill Cr R Ryles Cr R Prentice Cr D Ross Cr R Weldon | President Councillor Councillor Councillor Councillor |
|--|--|
| Mr S Deckert Mr G Stanley | Chief Executive Officer Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services |
| Mr P Durtanovich | Project Officer |
| Sgt I Rinaudo | Officer in Charge, Laverton Police Station (from 4:55pm) |
| Mr B Roberts Mrs G Roberts Mr D Cannons Mrs R Street | Elector Elector Elector Elector (from 5:00pm) |
| APOLOGIES | |

2.2 APOLOGIES

Cr S Weldon

Councillor

3. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

3.1 MINUTES OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS HELD 4 FEBRUARY 2016 (FILE REF: 58)

AGM170622-01

Moved by Cr R Prentice, seconded by Mr B Roberts:

That the Minutes of the Annual Meeting of Electors held on 4 February 2016 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED

4. RECEIVING OF THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 (FILE REF: 58)

4.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The President, Cr Patrick Hill, read aloud his report to the meeting.

AGM170622-02

Moved by Cr Rex Ryles, seconded by Cr Rex Weldon:

That the President's Report for the year ended 30 June 2015 be received.

CARRIED

4.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The Chief Executive Officer, Mr Steven Deckert, read aloud his report to the meeting.

AGM170622-03

Moved by Cr Rex Weldon, seconded by Cr Deanne Ross:

That the Chief Executive Officer's report for the year ended 30 June 2015 be received.

CARRIED

4.3 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The Independent Auditor's Report is contained within the Annual Report and was presented to this meeting.

AGM170622-04

Moved by Cr Robin Prentice, seconded by Cr Rex Weldon:

That the Independent Auditor's Report for the year ended 30 June 2015, be received.

CARRIED

4.4 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The Audited Financial Statements are contained within the Annual Report and were presented to the meeting.

AGM170622-05

Moved by Mr Brian Roberts, seconded by Cr Rex Ryles:

That the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2015 be received.

CARRIED

4.5 OTHER REPORTS AS REQUIRED BY LEGISLATION

Other reports as required by legislation, are contained within the Annual Report and were presented to the meeting.

AGM170622-06

Moved by Cr Robin Prentice, seconded by Cr Deanne Ross:

That the 'Other Reports as required by Legislation' as contained within the Annual Report for the year ended 30 June 2015 be received.

CARRIED

5. GENERAL BUSINESS

5.1 Brian Roberts, Gail Roberts and Des Cannons raised issues concerning safety, dust, access and contractor's communications associated with the Main Street Project.

The CEO advised that he would liaise with the Project Manager with a view to addressing the issues raised.

5.2 Brian Roberts enquired about the Oval Bore.

The CEO gave a progress update on the Oval Bore.

5.3 Brian Roberts raised issues concerning potholes and washouts on the Old Laverton Road, and maintenance of Bandya Road by Regis Resources.

The CEO advised that the washouts on the Old Laverton Road shoulders were caused by flooding and that the repairs were subject to Federal funding through the WANDRRA program (WA Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements). As soon as approval is obtained to proceed with the repairs, the Old Laverton Road will be prioritised.

The CEO further advised that he would liaise with Regis Resources to ensure there is more regular maintenance undertaken on Bandya Road. **5.4 Des Cannons** raised issues concerning the Community Hub Project and the Laverton Hospital.

The Shire President responded with an update on the progress of the Community Hub Project and also advised that since the change of Government, projects subject to Royalties for Regions funding (of which the Community Hub Project is one), are being reassessed and final outcomes on the continuation of funding for these projects will not be known until the State Budget is brought down in September.

The Shire President further advised that he has made representation to the Health Department and State Government Ministers on Laverton Hospital and whilst no firm commitment has been given for the funding for this project, it is a project that the new Government is aware of and it is receiving a high priority in the Health Department's Capital Works Program.

5.5 Gail Roberts advised that she would like the location of the planned Aged Living Units to be reconsidered.

Mrs Roberts' comments were noted by the meeting.

5.6 Rosemary Street raised issues with the Main Street Project in respect to the impact of dust and restricted access to her business.

The CEO advised that dust suppression for the Main Street Project has again been raised with the contractor and the Project Manager. He also advised that in terms of access, priority will be given to finalisation of works in the vicinity of the Post Office to permit unrestricted access again as soon as possible.

6. CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the meeting closed at 5:17pm.